EXHIBIT 1

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON DIVISION

IN RE: ETHICON, INC., PELVIC) Master File No. REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS) 2:12-MD-02327 LIABILITY LITIGATION) MDL 2327

THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO PLAINTIFFS:

Diane Kropf

Case No. 2:12-cv-01202

JOSEPH R. GOODWIN
U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE

Judy Williams

Case No. 2:13-cv-00657

Myra Byrd

Case No. 2:12-cv-00748

Angela Coleman

Case No. 2:12-cv-01267

Susan Thamen (Reeves)
Case No. 2:12-cv-00279

Donna Zoltowski

Case No. 2:12-cv-00811

DEPOSITION OF JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D.

GENERAL TVT

Wednesday, March 16, 2016

Danville, Virginia

5:18 p.m.

Reported by: Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, CLR

GOLKOW TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 877.370.3377 ph | 917.591.5672 fax deps@golkow.com

Page 2	Page 4
DEPOSITION of JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D.,	1 WEDNESDAY, MARCH 16, 2016, DANVILLE, VIRGINIA
2 General TVT, a witness in the above-entitled action,	2 PROCEEDINGS
 taken on behalf of Plaintiffs, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedures before KAREN K. 	3 -oOo-
5 KIDWELL, RMR, CRR, a Certified Shorthand Reporter, at	4 JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D.
 Holiday Inn Express, 2121 Riverside Drive, Danville, Virginia, the 16th day of March, 2016, at 5:18 p.m. 	5 being first duly sworn, testified as follows:
8	6 EXAMINATION
9 APPEARANCES 10	
ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS:	
11 WAGSTAFF & CARTMELL LLP Nate Jones, Esq.	Q. Dr. Carbone, my name is Nate Jones. I
12 Andrew N. Faes, Esq.	9 represent the Plaintiffs in this matter. Have you
4740 Grand Avenue, Suite 300 Kansas City, MO 64112	10 given a deposition before?
816.701.1100	11 A. Yes, I have.
14 njones@wcllp.com afaes@wcllp.com	12 Q. Are you familiar with how a deposition
15	generally proceeds throughout the time allotted?
ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANTS ETHICON and	14 A. Generally, yes.
17 JOHNSON & JOHNSON:	15 Q. It's a question-and-answer system. I ask
BUTLER SNOW, LLP 18 Paul S. Rosenblatt, Esq.	16 questions; you provide the answers. If there's any
1020 Highland Colony Parkway	17 questions that I ask that you don't understand,
19 Suite 1400 Ridgeland, Mississippi 39157	please tell me, and I'll do my best to rephrase the
20 601.985.4596	19 question.
paul.rosenblatt@butlersnow.com 21	20 Throughout the day I'll probably ask some
and	very poorly worded questions. So just do me a favor,
22 TUCKER ELLIS LLP	bear with me, be patient, and I'll do my best to
23 Matthew P. Moriarty, Esq.	rephrase those in a way that might be better worded.
950 Main Avenue, Suite 1100 24 Cleveland, OH 44113	24 A. Likewise.
216.592.5000 25 matthew.moriarty@tuckerellis.com	Q. Okay. You are under oath. You understand
Page 3	Page 5
1 INDEX	1 that, correct?
2 WITNESS/EXAMINATION Page 3 JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D.	2 A. Yes, I do.
4 By Mr. Jones 4	3 Q. We'll start off with some of the materials
5	4 that we've marked as exhibits for the record.
6 EXHIBITS 7 Number Description Page	5 (Carbone 1 was marked for identification.)
Number Description Page Carbone 1 Notice to Take Deposition of5	6 BY MR. JONES:
Joseph Carbone M.D.	7 Q. Exhibit 1 is the notice to take
9 Conhana 2 Francist Bancart of Locality 5	8 deposition. Have you seen this document before?
Carbone 2 Expert Report of Joseph5 Carbone, M.D. as it relates to	9 A. I believe it was sent to me earlier today,
Wave 1 TVT Cases	10 ves.
11	10 yes. 11 O. Great. Thanks.
Carbone 3 Curriculum Vitae of Joseph M6	11 Q. Great. Thanks.
Carbone 3 Curriculum Vitae of Joseph M6 Carbone, M.D. Carbone 4 Joseph Carbone Reliance List,7	Q. Great. Thanks. (Carbone 2 was marked for identification.)
Carbone 3 Curriculum Vitae of Joseph M6 Carbone, M.D. Carbone 4 Joseph Carbone Reliance List,7 in Addition to Materials	Q. Great. Thanks. (Carbone 2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES:
Carbone 3 Curriculum Vitae of Joseph M6 Carbone, M.D. Carbone 4 Joseph Carbone Reliance List,7 in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 1	Q. Great. Thanks. (Carbone 2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 2 is your expert report Wave 1,
Carbone 3 Curriculum Vitae of Joseph M6 Carbone, M.D. Carbone 4 Joseph Carbone Reliance List,7 in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 1 Carbone 5 Joseph M. Carbone, MD,8 Payments from Ethicon, 14	Q. Great. Thanks. (Carbone 2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 2 is your expert report Wave 1, TVT cases. I'll hand that to you. Do you recognize
Carbone 3 Curriculum Vitae of Joseph M6 Carbone, M.D. Carbone 4 Joseph Carbone Reliance List,7 in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 1 Carbone 5 Joseph M. Carbone, MD,8 Payments from Ethicon, 14 pages	Q. Great. Thanks. (Carbone 2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 2 is your expert report Wave 1, TVT cases. I'll hand that to you. Do you recognize that as the report you drafted for the TVT line of
Carbone 3 Curriculum Vitae of Joseph M6 Carbone, M.D. Carbone 4 Joseph Carbone Reliance List,7 in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 1 Carbone 5 Joseph M. Carbone, MD,8 Payments from Ethicon, 14 pages Carbone 6 Joseph M. Carbone, Invoices24	Q. Great. Thanks. (Carbone 2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 2 is your expert report Wave 1, TVT cases. I'll hand that to you. Do you recognize that as the report you drafted for the TVT line of products in this litigation?
Carbone 3 Curriculum Vitae of Joseph M6 Carbone, M.D. Carbone 4 Joseph Carbone Reliance List,7 in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 1 Carbone 5 Joseph M. Carbone, MD,8 Payments from Ethicon, 14 pages Carbone 6 Joseph M. Carbone, Invoices24 for Consulting Services, 4	Q. Great. Thanks. (Carbone 2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 2 is your expert report Wave 1, TVT cases. I'll hand that to you. Do you recognize that as the report you drafted for the TVT line of products in this litigation? A. Without going through it line by line.
Carbone 3 Curriculum Vitae of Joseph M6 Carbone, M.D. Carbone 4 Joseph Carbone Reliance List,7 in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 1 Carbone 5 Joseph M. Carbone, MD,8 Payments from Ethicon, 14 pages Carbone 6 Joseph M. Carbone, Invoices24 for Consulting Services, 4 pages Carbone 7 Yellow piece of paper,139	Q. Great. Thanks. (Carbone 2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 2 is your expert report Wave 1, TVT cases. I'll hand that to you. Do you recognize that as the report you drafted for the TVT line of products in this litigation? A. Without going through it line by line. Q. Yeah.
Carbone 3 Curriculum Vitae of Joseph M6 Carbone, M.D. Carbone 4 Joseph Carbone Reliance List,7 in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 1 Carbone 5 Joseph M. Carbone, MD,8 Payments from Ethicon, 14 pages Carbone 6 Joseph M. Carbone, Invoices24 for Consulting Services, 4 pages Carbone 7 Yellow piece of paper,139 placeholder for Flash drive,	Q. Great. Thanks. (Carbone 2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 2 is your expert report Wave 1, TVT cases. I'll hand that to you. Do you recognize that as the report you drafted for the TVT line of products in this litigation? A. Without going through it line by line. Q. Yeah. Q. Yeah. A. Yes, I do.
Carbone 3 Curriculum Vitae of Joseph M6 Carbone, M.D. Carbone 4 Joseph Carbone Reliance List,7 in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 1 Carbone 5 Joseph M. Carbone, MD,8 Payments from Ethicon, 14 pages Carbone 6 Joseph M. Carbone, Invoices24 for Consulting Services, 4 pages Carbone 7 Yellow piece of paper,139	Q. Great. Thanks. (Carbone 2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 2 is your expert report Wave 1, TVT cases. I'll hand that to you. Do you recognize that as the report you drafted for the TVT line of products in this litigation? A. Without going through it line by line. Q. Yeah. Q. Yeah. A. Yes, I do. Q. And then I believe that you signed this
Carbone 3 Curriculum Vitae of Joseph M6 Carbone, M.D. Carbone 4 Joseph Carbone Reliance List,7 in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 1 Carbone 5 Joseph M. Carbone, MD,8 Payments from Ethicon, 14 pages Carbone 6 Joseph M. Carbone, Invoices24 for Consulting Services, 4 pages Carbone 7 Yellow piece of paper,139 placeholder for Flash drive, Dr. Carbone's files (marked but not referred to)	Q. Great. Thanks. (Carbone 2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 2 is your expert report Wave 1, TVT cases. I'll hand that to you. Do you recognize that as the report you drafted for the TVT line of products in this litigation? A. Without going through it line by line. Q. Yeah. Q. Yeah. Q. And then I believe that you signed this report; is that correct? Your signature?
Carbone 3 Curriculum Vitae of Joseph M6 Carbone, M.D. Carbone 4 Joseph Carbone Reliance List,7 in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 1 Carbone 5 Joseph M. Carbone, MD,8 Payments from Ethicon, 14 pages Carbone 6 Joseph M. Carbone, Invoices24 for Consulting Services, 4 pages Carbone 7 Yellow piece of paper,139 placeholder for Flash drive, Dr. Carbone's files (marked but not referred to)	Q. Great. Thanks. (Carbone 2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 2 is your expert report Wave 1, TVT cases. I'll hand that to you. Do you recognize that as the report you drafted for the TVT line of products in this litigation? A. Without going through it line by line. Q. Yeah. Q. Yeah. A. Yes, I do. Q. And then I believe that you signed this report; is that correct? Your signature? A. Not this report.
Carbone 3 Curriculum Vitae of Joseph M6 Carbone, M.D. Carbone 4 Joseph Carbone Reliance List,7 in Addition to Materials Referenced in Report, MDL Wave 1 Carbone 5 Joseph M. Carbone, MD,8 Payments from Ethicon, 14 pages Carbone 6 Joseph M. Carbone, Invoices24 for Consulting Services, 4 pages Carbone 7 Yellow piece of paper,139 placeholder for Flash drive, Dr. Carbone's files (marked but not referred to)	Q. Great. Thanks. (Carbone 2 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Exhibit 2 is your expert report Wave 1, TVT cases. I'll hand that to you. Do you recognize that as the report you drafted for the TVT line of products in this litigation? A. Without going through it line by line. Q. Yeah. Q. Yeah. Q. And then I believe that you signed this report; is that correct? Your signature?

	Page 6		Page 8
1	Q. That is your report?	1	what is your understanding of what is included on
2	A. Yes.	2	that reliance list marked as Exhibit 4?
3	Q. Okay. You drafted that report?	3	A. They're the materials that I reviewed in
4	A. Yes.	4	preparation for this deposition.
5	Q. Did you have any assistance drafting that	5	Q. Sure. So if an attorney like myself wants
6	report?	6	to go and look at the materials that you're relying
7	A. No.	7	on in this case for your opinions, I should go and
8	Q. No?	8	look at the reliance list marked as Exhibit 4,
9	A. I drafted the report.	9	correct?
10	Q. Did you type that report?	10	A. Yeah.
11	A. Yes, I did.	11	Q. Okay. Is Exhibit 5 you brought with you
12	(Carbone 3 was marked for identification.)	12	today, and it's titled "Joseph M. Carbone M.D.,
13	BY MR. JONES:	13	Payments from Ethicon." I'm going to hand that to
14	Q. Did you I'll go ahead and mark now	14	you. It's only one copy. Did I read that correctly,
15	Exhibit 3 which is your CV. You already have a copy?	15	the title of Exhibit 5?
16	A. Is it the same? Or Vey can hold on to that It's the same.	16	A. Yes. (Corbons 5 was marked for identification)
17	Q. You can hold on to that. It's the same	17	(Carbone 5 was marked for identification.)
18	One.	18	BY MR. JONES:
19 20	A. Okay. And this is the same one here.	19	Q. And is it your understanding that the
21	Q. Right.		table presented in Exhibit 5 represents the total
22	A. Do you want to get this back?Q. You can have it.	21 22	amount of payments Ethicon has paid you as a consultant?
23		23	
24	A. Two copies.Q. Yeah, more copies for you.	24	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Could you rephrase?
25	MR. MORIARTY: Nate, I don't mean to	25	THE WITNESS. Could you repliese?
	Mic Mora Int 1. Pate, 1 don't mean to		
	Page 7		Page 9
1	interrupt you so early, but you just reminded me	1	BY MR. JONES:
2	of something with this Exhibit 1. There is a	2	Q. Sure. What does Exhibit 5 represent?
3	ann an hans that I doubt think in his anna. II a		
	case on here that I don't think is his case. He	3	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon.
4	did not write the case-specific report in the	3 4	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon.Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount
4 5	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case.	4 5	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon.Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting
4 5 6	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is	4 5 6	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting
4 5 6 7	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is he a general expert in that case? He is.	4 5 6 7	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting work, correct?
4 5 6 7 8	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is he a general expert in that case? He is. That's why that case is on there. But I get	4 5 6 7 8	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting work, correct? A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is he a general expert in that case? He is. That's why that case is on there. But I get you. He didn't draft the case-specific. Thanks	4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting work, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And on some of these columns on
4 5 6 7 8 9	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is he a general expert in that case? He is. That's why that case is on there. But I get you. He didn't draft the case-specific. Thanks for pointing that out. He is a general expert.	4 5 6 7 8 9	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting work, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And on some of these columns on Exhibit 5, it says, "Do not have 1099."
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is he a general expert in that case? He is. That's why that case is on there. But I get you. He didn't draft the case-specific. Thanks for pointing that out. He is a general expert. Here's the reliance list, marked as	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting work, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And on some of these columns on Exhibit 5, it says, "Do not have 1099." Is it your understanding that you've
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is he a general expert in that case? He is. That's why that case is on there. But I get you. He didn't draft the case-specific. Thanks for pointing that out. He is a general expert. Here's the reliance list, marked as Exhibit 4.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting work, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And on some of these columns on Exhibit 5, it says, "Do not have 1099." Is it your understanding that you've looked and Ethicon has looked and the 1099 can't be
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is he a general expert in that case? He is. That's why that case is on there. But I get you. He didn't draft the case-specific. Thanks for pointing that out. He is a general expert. Here's the reliance list, marked as Exhibit 4. (Carbone 4 was marked for identification.)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting work, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And on some of these columns on Exhibit 5, it says, "Do not have 1099." Is it your understanding that you've looked and Ethicon has looked and the 1099 can't be found for those years?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is he a general expert in that case? He is. That's why that case is on there. But I get you. He didn't draft the case-specific. Thanks for pointing that out. He is a general expert. Here's the reliance list, marked as Exhibit 4. (Carbone 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting work, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And on some of these columns on Exhibit 5, it says, "Do not have 1099." Is it your understanding that you've looked and Ethicon has looked and the 1099 can't be found for those years? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is he a general expert in that case? He is. That's why that case is on there. But I get you. He didn't draft the case-specific. Thanks for pointing that out. He is a general expert. Here's the reliance list, marked as Exhibit 4. (Carbone 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you recognize this?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting work, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And on some of these columns on Exhibit 5, it says, "Do not have 1099." Is it your understanding that you've looked and Ethicon has looked and the 1099 can't be found for those years? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I've looked for the 1099s.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is he a general expert in that case? He is. That's why that case is on there. But I get you. He didn't draft the case-specific. Thanks for pointing that out. He is a general expert. Here's the reliance list, marked as Exhibit 4. (Carbone 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you recognize this? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting work, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And on some of these columns on Exhibit 5, it says, "Do not have 1099." Is it your understanding that you've looked and Ethicon has looked and the 1099 can't be found for those years? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I've looked for the 1099s. BY MR. JONES:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is he a general expert in that case? He is. That's why that case is on there. But I get you. He didn't draft the case-specific. Thanks for pointing that out. He is a general expert. Here's the reliance list, marked as Exhibit 4. (Carbone 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you recognize this? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you prepare that reliance list?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting work, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And on some of these columns on Exhibit 5, it says, "Do not have 1099." Is it your understanding that you've looked and Ethicon has looked and the 1099 can't be found for those years? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I've looked for the 1099s. BY MR. JONES: Q. You've looked for those 1099s and you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is he a general expert in that case? He is. That's why that case is on there. But I get you. He didn't draft the case-specific. Thanks for pointing that out. He is a general expert. Here's the reliance list, marked as Exhibit 4. (Carbone 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you recognize this? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you prepare that reliance list? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting work, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And on some of these columns on Exhibit 5, it says, "Do not have 1099." Is it your understanding that you've looked and Ethicon has looked and the 1099 can't be found for those years? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I've looked for the 1099s. BY MR. JONES: Q. You've looked for those 1099s and you can't find them?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is he a general expert in that case? He is. That's why that case is on there. But I get you. He didn't draft the case-specific. Thanks for pointing that out. He is a general expert. Here's the reliance list, marked as Exhibit 4. (Carbone 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you recognize this? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you prepare that reliance list? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you type up that reliance list?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting work, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And on some of these columns on Exhibit 5, it says, "Do not have 1099." Is it your understanding that you've looked and Ethicon has looked and the 1099 can't be found for those years? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I've looked for the 1099s. BY MR. JONES: Q. You've looked for those 1099s and you can't find them? A. That is true.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is he a general expert in that case? He is. That's why that case is on there. But I get you. He didn't draft the case-specific. Thanks for pointing that out. He is a general expert. Here's the reliance list, marked as Exhibit 4. (Carbone 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you recognize this? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you prepare that reliance list? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you type up that reliance list? A. No.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting work, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And on some of these columns on Exhibit 5, it says, "Do not have 1099." Is it your understanding that you've looked and Ethicon has looked and the 1099 can't be found for those years? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I've looked for the 1099s. BY MR. JONES: Q. You've looked for those 1099s and you can't find them? A. That is true. Q. You don't know one way or the other
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is he a general expert in that case? He is. That's why that case is on there. But I get you. He didn't draft the case-specific. Thanks for pointing that out. He is a general expert. Here's the reliance list, marked as Exhibit 4. (Carbone 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you recognize this? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you prepare that reliance list? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you type up that reliance list? A. No. Q. Who typed up that reliance list?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting work, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And on some of these columns on Exhibit 5, it says, "Do not have 1099." Is it your understanding that you've looked and Ethicon has looked and the 1099 can't be found for those years? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I've looked for the 1099s. BY MR. JONES: Q. You've looked for those 1099s and you can't find them? A. That is true. Q. You don't know one way or the other whether Ethicon has looked for those 1099s?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is he a general expert in that case? He is. That's why that case is on there. But I get you. He didn't draft the case-specific. Thanks for pointing that out. He is a general expert. Here's the reliance list, marked as Exhibit 4. (Carbone 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you recognize this? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you prepare that reliance list? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you type up that reliance list? A. No. Q. Who typed up that reliance list? A. Legal counsel.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting work, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And on some of these columns on Exhibit 5, it says, "Do not have 1099." Is it your understanding that you've looked and Ethicon has looked and the 1099 can't be found for those years? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I've looked for the 1099s. BY MR. JONES: Q. You've looked for those 1099s and you can't find them? A. That is true. Q. You don't know one way or the other whether Ethicon has looked for those 1099s? A. I don't know one way or the other.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is he a general expert in that case? He is. That's why that case is on there. But I get you. He didn't draft the case-specific. Thanks for pointing that out. He is a general expert. Here's the reliance list, marked as Exhibit 4. (Carbone 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you recognize this? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you prepare that reliance list? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you type up that reliance list? A. No. Q. Who typed up that reliance list? A. Legal counsel. Q. Okay. But you did prepare that?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting work, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And on some of these columns on Exhibit 5, it says, "Do not have 1099." Is it your understanding that you've looked and Ethicon has looked and the 1099 can't be found for those years? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I've looked for the 1099s. BY MR. JONES: Q. You've looked for those 1099s and you can't find them? A. That is true. Q. You don't know one way or the other whether Ethicon has looked for those 1099s? A. I don't know one way or the other. Q. Have you asked Ethicon for this
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	did not write the case-specific report in the Zoltowski case. MR. JONES: Is he a general expert is he a general expert in that case? He is. That's why that case is on there. But I get you. He didn't draft the case-specific. Thanks for pointing that out. He is a general expert. Here's the reliance list, marked as Exhibit 4. (Carbone 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you recognize this? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you prepare that reliance list? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you type up that reliance list? A. No. Q. Who typed up that reliance list? A. Legal counsel.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. The 1099 the 1099s from Ethicon. Q. Okay. And Exhibit 5 represents the amount of payments you received from Ethicon by year acting as a consultant other than litigation consulting work, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And on some of these columns on Exhibit 5, it says, "Do not have 1099." Is it your understanding that you've looked and Ethicon has looked and the 1099 can't be found for those years? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: I've looked for the 1099s. BY MR. JONES: Q. You've looked for those 1099s and you can't find them? A. That is true. Q. You don't know one way or the other whether Ethicon has looked for those 1099s? A. I don't know one way or the other.

	Page 10		Page 12
1	Q. Have you asked Ethicon at all to help you	1	A. According to the records, yes.
2	tally the total amounts of payments they've paid you	2	Q. You didn't do any work for Ethicon prior
3	as a consultant outside of litigation?	3	to 2003?
4	A. I have not.	4	A. Not to my recollection.
5	Q. So this is just the work that you've done?	5	Q. Okay. And if Ethicon has records that
6	A. Yes.	6	indicate you did work for them prior to 2003, would
7	Q. And you haven't asked anybody else to	7	you disagree with those records?
8	assist you with this?	8	A. I would have no reason to disagree.
9	A. I asked my wife and my accountant.	9	Q. Okay. And between the did you do any
10	Q. But not Ethicon?	10	work for Ethicon in 2013?
11	A. Yup.	11	A. I don't I don't recall, but I don't
12	Q. Okay. If we wanted to fill in some of	12	believe so.
13	this missing information that you don't have 1099s	13	Q. Okay. But according to your accountant,
14	for, do you think Ethicon would have that information	14	there is no records of any payments from Ethicon to
15	on file?	15	you in 2013?
16	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.	16	 According to my accountant.
17	THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know.	17	Q. Okay. How about 2014?
18	BY MR. JONES:	18	A. No. Same same story.
19	Q. You wouldn't know? Every time you got	19	Q. Same story. No payments from Ethicon to
20	paid for Ethicon, did you invoice Ethicon?	20	you, according to your accountant, in 2014?
21	A. To the best of my recollection, yes.	21	 According to my accountant.
22	Q. Okay. And so Ethicon, then, would have	22	Q. How about 2015?
23	those invoices, correct?	23	A. Same story.
24	A. I would assume so.	24	Q. Same story?
25	Q. Okay. And so one way to figure out the	25	A. (Nodding head up and down.)
			D 12
1	-	1	Page 13
1	exact total of payments by year would be to ask	1 2	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate
2	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to	2	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation
2 3	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them?	2 3	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work?
2 3 4	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes.	2 3 4	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me?
2 3 4 5	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a	2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether
2 3 4 5 6	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments?	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your
2 3 4 5	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments? A. If they have them.	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your litigation consulting work in 2016?
2 3 4 5 6 7	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments? A. If they have them. Q. Okay. How did you go about totaling the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your litigation consulting work in 2016? A. Ultimately, if Ethicon is the one that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments? A. If they have them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your litigation consulting work in 2016?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments? A. If they have them. Q. Okay. How did you go about totaling the payments when you didn't have a 1099?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your litigation consulting work in 2016? A. Ultimately, if Ethicon is the one that pays through the lawyers' office, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments? A. If they have them. Q. Okay. How did you go about totaling the payments when you didn't have a 1099? A. At the time I had a 1099. The I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your litigation consulting work in 2016? A. Ultimately, if Ethicon is the one that pays through the lawyers' office, yes. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments? A. If they have them. Q. Okay. How did you go about totaling the payments when you didn't have a 1099? A. At the time I had a 1099. The I submitted it to my accountant. He submitted it for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your litigation consulting work in 2016? A. Ultimately, if Ethicon is the one that pays through the lawyers' office, yes. Q. Okay. A. I don't know whether it goes from comes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments? A. If they have them. Q. Okay. How did you go about totaling the payments when you didn't have a 1099? A. At the time I had a 1099. The I submitted it to my accountant. He submitted it for his taxes. And, unfortunately, I don't know what he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your litigation consulting work in 2016? A. Ultimately, if Ethicon is the one that pays through the lawyers' office, yes. Q. Okay. A. I don't know whether it goes from comes from the lawyer or straight from Ethicon. I don't know. Q. Have you totaled the amount of payments,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments? A. If they have them. Q. Okay. How did you go about totaling the payments when you didn't have a 1099? A. At the time I had a 1099. The I submitted it to my accountant. He submitted it for his taxes. And, unfortunately, I don't know what he did with the 1099.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your litigation consulting work in 2016? A. Ultimately, if Ethicon is the one that pays through the lawyers' office, yes. Q. Okay. A. I don't know whether it goes from comes from the lawyer or straight from Ethicon. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments? A. If they have them. Q. Okay. How did you go about totaling the payments when you didn't have a 1099? A. At the time I had a 1099. The I submitted it to my accountant. He submitted it for his taxes. And, unfortunately, I don't know what he did with the 1099. Q. But the information is based on what you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your litigation consulting work in 2016? A. Ultimately, if Ethicon is the one that pays through the lawyers' office, yes. Q. Okay. A. I don't know whether it goes from comes from the lawyer or straight from Ethicon. I don't know. Q. Have you totaled the amount of payments,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments? A. If they have them. Q. Okay. How did you go about totaling the payments when you didn't have a 1099? A. At the time I had a 1099. The I submitted it to my accountant. He submitted it for his taxes. And, unfortunately, I don't know what he did with the 1099. Q. But the information is based on what you believe is from a 1099 that no longer is in your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your litigation consulting work in 2016? A. Ultimately, if Ethicon is the one that pays through the lawyers' office, yes. Q. Okay. A. I don't know whether it goes from comes from the lawyer or straight from Ethicon. I don't know. Q. Have you totaled the amount of payments, starting in 2003 and ending in 2012, from Ethicon to you in your role as a consultant? A. No. I just got you the sheet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments? A. If they have them. Q. Okay. How did you go about totaling the payments when you didn't have a 1099? A. At the time I had a 1099. The I submitted it to my accountant. He submitted it for his taxes. And, unfortunately, I don't know what he did with the 1099. Q. But the information is based on what you believe is from a 1099 that no longer is in your possession or you're able to get? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you ask the IRS to send you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your litigation consulting work in 2016? A. Ultimately, if Ethicon is the one that pays through the lawyers' office, yes. Q. Okay. A. I don't know whether it goes from comes from the lawyer or straight from Ethicon. I don't know. Q. Have you totaled the amount of payments, starting in 2003 and ending in 2012, from Ethicon to you in your role as a consultant? A. No. I just got you the sheet. Q. Okay. It looks like, a rough estimate,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments? A. If they have them. Q. Okay. How did you go about totaling the payments when you didn't have a 1099? A. At the time I had a 1099. The I submitted it to my accountant. He submitted it for his taxes. And, unfortunately, I don't know what he did with the 1099. Q. But the information is based on what you believe is from a 1099 that no longer is in your possession or you're able to get? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you ask the IRS to send you copies of these 1099s?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your litigation consulting work in 2016? A. Ultimately, if Ethicon is the one that pays through the lawyers' office, yes. Q. Okay. A. I don't know whether it goes from comes from the lawyer or straight from Ethicon. I don't know. Q. Have you totaled the amount of payments, starting in 2003 and ending in 2012, from Ethicon to you in your role as a consultant? A. No. I just got you the sheet. Q. Okay. It looks like, a rough estimate, it's going to be around a half a million dollars. Is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments? A. If they have them. Q. Okay. How did you go about totaling the payments when you didn't have a 1099? A. At the time I had a 1099. The I submitted it to my accountant. He submitted it for his taxes. And, unfortunately, I don't know what he did with the 1099. Q. But the information is based on what you believe is from a 1099 that no longer is in your possession or you're able to get? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you ask the IRS to send you copies of these 1099s? MR. MORIARTY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your litigation consulting work in 2016? A. Ultimately, if Ethicon is the one that pays through the lawyers' office, yes. Q. Okay. A. I don't know whether it goes from comes from the lawyer or straight from Ethicon. I don't know. Q. Have you totaled the amount of payments, starting in 2003 and ending in 2012, from Ethicon to you in your role as a consultant? A. No. I just got you the sheet. Q. Okay. It looks like, a rough estimate, it's going to be around a half a million dollars. Is that fair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments? A. If they have them. Q. Okay. How did you go about totaling the payments when you didn't have a 1099? A. At the time I had a 1099. The I submitted it to my accountant. He submitted it for his taxes. And, unfortunately, I don't know what he did with the 1099. Q. But the information is based on what you believe is from a 1099 that no longer is in your possession or you're able to get? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you ask the IRS to send you copies of these 1099s? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your litigation consulting work in 2016? A. Ultimately, if Ethicon is the one that pays through the lawyers' office, yes. Q. Okay. A. I don't know whether it goes from comes from the lawyer or straight from Ethicon. I don't know. Q. Have you totaled the amount of payments, starting in 2003 and ending in 2012, from Ethicon to you in your role as a consultant? A. No. I just got you the sheet. Q. Okay. It looks like, a rough estimate, it's going to be around a half a million dollars. Is that fair? A. If that's what the sheet says.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments? A. If they have them. Q. Okay. How did you go about totaling the payments when you didn't have a 1099? A. At the time I had a 1099. The I submitted it to my accountant. He submitted it for his taxes. And, unfortunately, I don't know what he did with the 1099. Q. But the information is based on what you believe is from a 1099 that no longer is in your possession or you're able to get? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you ask the IRS to send you copies of these 1099s? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your litigation consulting work in 2016? A. Ultimately, if Ethicon is the one that pays through the lawyers' office, yes. Q. Okay. A. I don't know whether it goes from comes from the lawyer or straight from Ethicon. I don't know. Q. Have you totaled the amount of payments, starting in 2003 and ending in 2012, from Ethicon to you in your role as a consultant? A. No. I just got you the sheet. Q. Okay. It looks like, a rough estimate, it's going to be around a half a million dollars. Is that fair? A. If that's what the sheet says. Q. Okay. We'll add it up over break, get an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments? A. If they have them. Q. Okay. How did you go about totaling the payments when you didn't have a 1099? A. At the time I had a 1099. The I submitted it to my accountant. He submitted it for his taxes. And, unfortunately, I don't know what he did with the 1099. Q. But the information is based on what you believe is from a 1099 that no longer is in your possession or you're able to get? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you ask the IRS to send you copies of these 1099s? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Just roughly, it looks like the first year	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your litigation consulting work in 2016? A. Ultimately, if Ethicon is the one that pays through the lawyers' office, yes. Q. Okay. A. I don't know whether it goes from comes from the lawyer or straight from Ethicon. I don't know. Q. Have you totaled the amount of payments, starting in 2003 and ending in 2012, from Ethicon to you in your role as a consultant? A. No. I just got you the sheet. Q. Okay. It looks like, a rough estimate, it's going to be around a half a million dollars. Is that fair? A. If that's what the sheet says. Q. Okay. We'll add it up over break, get an exact number.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments? A. If they have them. Q. Okay. How did you go about totaling the payments when you didn't have a 1099? A. At the time I had a 1099. The I submitted it to my accountant. He submitted it for his taxes. And, unfortunately, I don't know what he did with the 1099. Q. But the information is based on what you believe is from a 1099 that no longer is in your possession or you're able to get? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you ask the IRS to send you copies of these 1099s? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Just roughly, it looks like the first year you acted as a consultant for Ethicon was in 2003,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your litigation consulting work in 2016? A. Ultimately, if Ethicon is the one that pays through the lawyers' office, yes. Q. Okay. A. I don't know whether it goes from comes from the lawyer or straight from Ethicon. I don't know. Q. Have you totaled the amount of payments, starting in 2003 and ending in 2012, from Ethicon to you in your role as a consultant? A. No. I just got you the sheet. Q. Okay. It looks like, a rough estimate, it's going to be around a half a million dollars. Is that fair? A. If that's what the sheet says. Q. Okay. We'll add it up over break, get an exact number. A. Sure. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	exact total of payments by year would be to ask Ethicon for those invoices that you submitted to them? A. If they have them, yes. Q. Okay. If they have them, that would be a good way of totaling up the payments? A. If they have them. Q. Okay. How did you go about totaling the payments when you didn't have a 1099? A. At the time I had a 1099. The I submitted it to my accountant. He submitted it for his taxes. And, unfortunately, I don't know what he did with the 1099. Q. But the information is based on what you believe is from a 1099 that no longer is in your possession or you're able to get? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Did you ask the IRS to send you copies of these 1099s? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Just roughly, it looks like the first year	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. I take it that you anticipate payments from Ethicon in 2016 related to litigation consulting work? A. Does Ethicon pay me? Q. Do you know one way or the other whether you anticipate payments from Ethicon for your litigation consulting work in 2016? A. Ultimately, if Ethicon is the one that pays through the lawyers' office, yes. Q. Okay. A. I don't know whether it goes from comes from the lawyer or straight from Ethicon. I don't know. Q. Have you totaled the amount of payments, starting in 2003 and ending in 2012, from Ethicon to you in your role as a consultant? A. No. I just got you the sheet. Q. Okay. It looks like, a rough estimate, it's going to be around a half a million dollars. Is that fair? A. If that's what the sheet says. Q. Okay. We'll add it up over break, get an exact number.

	Page 14		Page 16
1	strike that.	1	products?
2	It's fair to say, starting in the year	2	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
3	2003 through the year 2012, you had a relationship	3	THE WITNESS: How are you defining
4	with Ethicon as a consultant physician, correct?	4	"promotion"?
5	A. Yes.	5	BY MR. JONES:
6	Q. And it's fair to say from starting in	6	Q. We'll say how would you define it?
7	the year 2003 through the year 2012, for each of	7	A. Well, if you're saying that I'm endorsing
8	those years, you received payments from Ethicon for	8	Ethicon products, I did not. But that's I mean,
9	your role as a consultant physician, correct?	9	that's what I take from "promotion."
10	A. Correct.	10	Q. I will let's agree that endorsing the
11	Q. It's fair to say, between the years 2003	11	products is not included at all in my question when I
12	to 2012, every single one of those years, you	12	use the word "promote."
13	performed work for Ethicon as a consultant physician,	13	A. Okay. You just asked me.
14	correct?	14	Q. Okay. So having now knowing that, is
15	A. Correct.	15	it fair to say, within the years 2003 to 2012 in your
		16	role as a consultant for Ethicon, at some point your
16 17	Q. It's fair to say before you agreed to be a	17	role included promoting the use of Ethicon products?
	litigation consultant for Ethicon, you had a ten-year relationship with Ethicon in your role as a	18	
18			MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, again, we struck only
19 20	consultant physician, correct? A. 2003 till when?	19	one definition of "promotion." So I can't state
		20	•
21	Q. To the end of 2012.	21	until you actually define it for me in a
22	A. Yes.	22	positive manner what "promotion" means, not in
23	Q. Do you know how many days have you	23	an absence of one thing.
24	tracked strike that.	24	BY MR. JONES:
25	Have you tracked at all how many days out	25	Q. Okay. How about we define it just by the
	Page 15		Page 17
		1	
1	of the year on average you do consultant work for	1	dictionary, how it defines it. Does that work for
2	of the year on average you do consultant work for Ethicon?	1 2	dictionary, how it defines it. Does that work for you?
2	Ethicon?	2	you?
2 3	Ethicon? A. No.	2 3	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure.
2 3 4	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how	2 3 4	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again
2 3 4 5	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent	2 3 4 5	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote."
2 3 4 5 6	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent consulting with Ethicon?	2 3 4 5 6	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote." A. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent consulting with Ethicon? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote." A. Thank you. Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, within 2003 to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent consulting with Ethicon? A. No. Q. If someone, perhaps a juror, wanted to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote." A. Thank you. Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, within 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent consulting with Ethicon? A. No. Q. If someone, perhaps a juror, wanted to know how many calendar days you spent in 2010	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote." A. Thank you. Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, within 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, at some point in time your role as a consultant for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent consulting with Ethicon? A. No. Q. If someone, perhaps a juror, wanted to know how many calendar days you spent in 2010 consulting with Ethicon, would there be a way for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote." A. Thank you. Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, within 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, at some point in time your role as a consultant for Ethicon included promoting the use of Ethicon
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent consulting with Ethicon? A. No. Q. If someone, perhaps a juror, wanted to know how many calendar days you spent in 2010 consulting with Ethicon, would there be a way for them to find that information out?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote." A. Thank you. Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, within 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, at some point in time your role as a consultant for Ethicon included promoting the use of Ethicon products?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent consulting with Ethicon? A. No. Q. If someone, perhaps a juror, wanted to know how many calendar days you spent in 2010 consulting with Ethicon, would there be a way for them to find that information out? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote." A. Thank you. Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, within 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, at some point in time your role as a consultant for Ethicon included promoting the use of Ethicon products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent consulting with Ethicon? A. No. Q. If someone, perhaps a juror, wanted to know how many calendar days you spent in 2010 consulting with Ethicon, would there be a way for them to find that information out? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote." A. Thank you. Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, within 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, at some point in time your role as a consultant for Ethicon included promoting the use of Ethicon products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: What's the dictionary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent consulting with Ethicon? A. No. Q. If someone, perhaps a juror, wanted to know how many calendar days you spent in 2010 consulting with Ethicon, would there be a way for them to find that information out? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know. BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote." A. Thank you. Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, within 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, at some point in time your role as a consultant for Ethicon included promoting the use of Ethicon products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: What's the dictionary definition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent consulting with Ethicon? A. No. Q. If someone, perhaps a juror, wanted to know how many calendar days you spent in 2010 consulting with Ethicon, would there be a way for them to find that information out? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. So that's not information you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote." A. Thank you. Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, within 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, at some point in time your role as a consultant for Ethicon included promoting the use of Ethicon products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: What's the dictionary definition? BY MR. JONES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent consulting with Ethicon? A. No. Q. If someone, perhaps a juror, wanted to know how many calendar days you spent in 2010 consulting with Ethicon, would there be a way for them to find that information out? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. So that's not information you have at access?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote." A. Thank you. Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, within 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, at some point in time your role as a consultant for Ethicon included promoting the use of Ethicon products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: What's the dictionary definition? BY MR. JONES: Q. "Further the progress of, support or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent consulting with Ethicon? A. No. Q. If someone, perhaps a juror, wanted to know how many calendar days you spent in 2010 consulting with Ethicon, would there be a way for them to find that information out? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. So that's not information you have at access? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote." A. Thank you. Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, within 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, at some point in time your role as a consultant for Ethicon included promoting the use of Ethicon products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: What's the dictionary definition? BY MR. JONES: Q. "Further the progress of, support or actively encourage."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent consulting with Ethicon? A. No. Q. If someone, perhaps a juror, wanted to know how many calendar days you spent in 2010 consulting with Ethicon, would there be a way for them to find that information out? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. So that's not information you have at access? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that, in your consulting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote." A. Thank you. Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, within 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, at some point in time your role as a consultant for Ethicon included promoting the use of Ethicon products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: What's the dictionary definition? BY MR. JONES: Q. "Further the progress of, support or actively encourage." A. "Actively encourage" I would take issue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent consulting with Ethicon? A. No. Q. If someone, perhaps a juror, wanted to know how many calendar days you spent in 2010 consulting with Ethicon, would there be a way for them to find that information out? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. So that's not information you have at access? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that, in your consulting work between the years 2003 and 2012 for Ethicon,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote." A. Thank you. Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, within 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, at some point in time your role as a consultant for Ethicon included promoting the use of Ethicon products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: What's the dictionary definition? BY MR. JONES: Q. "Further the progress of, support or actively encourage." A. "Actively encourage" I would take issue with.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent consulting with Ethicon? A. No. Q. If someone, perhaps a juror, wanted to know how many calendar days you spent in 2010 consulting with Ethicon, would there be a way for them to find that information out? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. So that's not information you have at access? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that, in your consulting work between the years 2003 and 2012 for Ethicon, some of the events you conducted for Ethicon were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote." A. Thank you. Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, within 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, at some point in time your role as a consultant for Ethicon included promoting the use of Ethicon products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: What's the dictionary definition? BY MR. JONES: Q. "Further the progress of, support or actively encourage." A. "Actively encourage" I would take issue with. Q. Okay. Between the years 2003 to 2012 in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent consulting with Ethicon? A. No. Q. If someone, perhaps a juror, wanted to know how many calendar days you spent in 2010 consulting with Ethicon, would there be a way for them to find that information out? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. So that's not information you have at access? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that, in your consulting work between the years 2003 and 2012 for Ethicon, some of the events you conducted for Ethicon were marketing events? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that, between the years	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote." A. Thank you. Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, within 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, at some point in time your role as a consultant for Ethicon included promoting the use of Ethicon products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: What's the dictionary definition? BY MR. JONES: Q. "Further the progress of, support or actively encourage." A. "Actively encourage" I would take issue with. Q. Okay. Between the years 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, you never
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent consulting with Ethicon? A. No. Q. If someone, perhaps a juror, wanted to know how many calendar days you spent in 2010 consulting with Ethicon, would there be a way for them to find that information out? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. So that's not information you have at access? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that, in your consulting work between the years 2003 and 2012 for Ethicon, some of the events you conducted for Ethicon were marketing events? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that, between the years 2003 and 2012 in your consulting work for Ethicon,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote." A. Thank you. Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, within 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, at some point in time your role as a consultant for Ethicon included promoting the use of Ethicon products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: What's the dictionary definition? BY MR. JONES: Q. "Further the progress of, support or actively encourage." A. "Actively encourage" I would take issue with. Q. Okay. Between the years 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, you never actively encouraged the use of Ethicon products? A. No. Q. Okay. Between the years strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Ethicon? A. No. Q. You don't know one way or the other how many days in the calendar year 2010 you spent consulting with Ethicon? A. No. Q. If someone, perhaps a juror, wanted to know how many calendar days you spent in 2010 consulting with Ethicon, would there be a way for them to find that information out? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. So that's not information you have at access? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that, in your consulting work between the years 2003 and 2012 for Ethicon, some of the events you conducted for Ethicon were marketing events? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that, between the years	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you? A. I'm okay with that. Sure. Q. Okay. I'll ask the same question again using the dictionary meaning of "promote." A. Thank you. Q. Okay. Is it fair to say, within 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, at some point in time your role as a consultant for Ethicon included promoting the use of Ethicon products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: What's the dictionary definition? BY MR. JONES: Q. "Further the progress of, support or actively encourage." A. "Actively encourage" I would take issue with. Q. Okay. Between the years 2003 to 2012 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, you never actively encouraged the use of Ethicon products? A. No.

	Page 18		Page 20
1	other mesh companies?	1	Q. It's not that important.
2	A. No.	2	A. Okay.
3	Q. So from the years starting in the year	3	Q. Astellas, where are they located?
4	2003 all the way up to today, March 16th, 2016,	4	A. I don't know. They move around a lot.
5	you've never acted as a consultant physician for any	5	Q. Do they how did you get involved with
6	mesh company other than Ethicon, correct?	6	Astellas?
7	A. What was the time frame again?	7	A. I see patients that I see patients with
8	Q. Any time frame. It was 2003 to today.	8	the condition that their product is designed to
9	A. That I haven't I'm sorry. The	9	treat.
10	negatives are getting me.	10	Q. Okay. Did they contact you or did you
11	Q. How about this? Have you ever acted as a	11	contact them?
12	consultant for any other mesh company besides	12	A. They contacted me.
13	Ethicon?	13	Q. And I assume you signed you're under
14	A. No.	14	you signed an agreement or contract with Astellas to
15	Q. All right. It's fair to say that the only	15	be a consultant for them?
16	mesh company you've ever consulted for is Ethicon?	16	A. I did.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. Part of your role as a consultant for
18	Q. Okay. Have you do you currently have	18	Astellas, you go out and you speak about a product
19	any consulting relationships with any companies?	19	that they market, correct?
20	A. Any companies?	20	A. I speak more on the condition that their
21	Q. Any companies.	21	product treats.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. In your role as a consultant for Astellas,
23	Q. Can you name those companies for us?	23	when you go out and you do these speaking
24	A. I believe the one company currently I have	24	engagements, what is your hourly rate?
25	a consulting relationship with is Astellas	25	A. I don't know.
1	DI C 1	1	
2	Pharmaceuticals. O What's the nature of that consulting role?	1 2	Q. Okay. It's fair to say Astellas is paying
2	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role?	2	you in your role as a consultant for them?
3	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas?	2 3	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir.
3 4	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role?What are you doing for Astellas?MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a	2 3 4	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here
3 4 5	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to	2 3 4 5	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know
3 4	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to THE WITNESS: Oh, I appreciate that.	2 3 4 5 6	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know they're paying you money?
3 4 5 6 7	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to THE WITNESS: Oh, I appreciate that. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know they're paying you money? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to THE WITNESS: Oh, I appreciate that. Thank you. MR. MORIARTY: give it the vaguest	2 3 4 5 6	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know they're paying you money? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other companies that you're
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to THE WITNESS: Oh, I appreciate that. Thank you. MR. MORIARTY: give it the vaguest give him the vaguest description.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know they're paying you money? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to THE WITNESS: Oh, I appreciate that. Thank you. MR. MORIARTY: give it the vaguest	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know they're paying you money? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other companies that you're currently acting as a consultant physician for?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to THE WITNESS: Oh, I appreciate that. Thank you. MR. MORIARTY: give it the vaguest give him the vaguest description. THE WITNESS: I speak for them. Leave it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know they're paying you money? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other companies that you're currently acting as a consultant physician for? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to THE WITNESS: Oh, I appreciate that. Thank you. MR. MORIARTY: give it the vaguest give him the vaguest description. THE WITNESS: I speak for them. Leave it at that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know they're paying you money? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other companies that you're currently acting as a consultant physician for? A. No. Q. Okay. So we have Astellas; we have
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to THE WITNESS: Oh, I appreciate that. Thank you. MR. MORIARTY: give it the vaguest give him the vaguest description. THE WITNESS: I speak for them. Leave it at that. BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know they're paying you money? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other companies that you're currently acting as a consultant physician for? A. No. Q. Okay. So we have Astellas; we have Ethicon. Any other companies besides Astellas and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to THE WITNESS: Oh, I appreciate that. Thank you. MR. MORIARTY: give it the vaguest give him the vaguest description. THE WITNESS: I speak for them. Leave it at that. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Can you tell us what product how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know they're paying you money? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other companies that you're currently acting as a consultant physician for? A. No. Q. Okay. So we have Astellas; we have Ethicon. Any other companies besides Astellas and Ethicon that you've acted as a consultant for over
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to THE WITNESS: Oh, I appreciate that. Thank you. MR. MORIARTY: give it the vaguest give him the vaguest description. THE WITNESS: I speak for them. Leave it at that. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Can you tell us what product how about this? Strike that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know they're paying you money? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other companies that you're currently acting as a consultant physician for? A. No. Q. Okay. So we have Astellas; we have Ethicon. Any other companies besides Astellas and Ethicon that you've acted as a consultant for over the course of your career as a doctor?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to THE WITNESS: Oh, I appreciate that. Thank you. MR. MORIARTY: give it the vaguest give him the vaguest description. THE WITNESS: I speak for them. Leave it at that. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Can you tell us what product how about this? Strike that. Is there a certain product that's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know they're paying you money? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other companies that you're currently acting as a consultant physician for? A. No. Q. Okay. So we have Astellas; we have Ethicon. Any other companies besides Astellas and Ethicon that you've acted as a consultant for over the course of your career as a doctor? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to THE WITNESS: Oh, I appreciate that. Thank you. MR. MORIARTY: give it the vaguest give him the vaguest description. THE WITNESS: I speak for them. Leave it at that. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Can you tell us what product how about this? Strike that. Is there a certain product that's the focus of your consulting role with this company?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know they're paying you money? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other companies that you're currently acting as a consultant physician for? A. No. Q. Okay. So we have Astellas; we have Ethicon. Any other companies besides Astellas and Ethicon that you've acted as a consultant for over the course of your career as a doctor? A. Yes. Q. What companies?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to THE WITNESS: Oh, I appreciate that. Thank you. MR. MORIARTY: give it the vaguest give him the vaguest description. THE WITNESS: I speak for them. Leave it at that. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Can you tell us what product how about this? Strike that. Is there a certain product that's the focus of your consulting role with this company? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know they're paying you money? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other companies that you're currently acting as a consultant physician for? A. No. Q. Okay. So we have Astellas; we have Ethicon. Any other companies besides Astellas and Ethicon that you've acted as a consultant for over the course of your career as a doctor? A. Yes. Q. What companies? A. Pfizer. Ortho-McNeil. Watson
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to THE WITNESS: Oh, I appreciate that. Thank you. MR. MORIARTY: give it the vaguest give him the vaguest description. THE WITNESS: I speak for them. Leave it at that. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Can you tell us what product how about this? Strike that. Is there a certain product that's the focus of your consulting role with this company? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell us the product? I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know they're paying you money? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other companies that you're currently acting as a consultant physician for? A. No. Q. Okay. So we have Astellas; we have Ethicon. Any other companies besides Astellas and Ethicon that you've acted as a consultant for over the course of your career as a doctor? A. Yes. Q. What companies? A. Pfizer. Ortho-McNeil. Watson Pharmaceuticals. I'm sure I'm leaving some out, but
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to THE WITNESS: Oh, I appreciate that. Thank you. MR. MORIARTY: give it the vaguest give him the vaguest description. THE WITNESS: I speak for them. Leave it at that. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Can you tell us what product how about this? Strike that. Is there a certain product that's the focus of your consulting role with this company? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell us the product? I don't want you to get in any trouble with any secrecy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know they're paying you money? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other companies that you're currently acting as a consultant physician for? A. No. Q. Okay. So we have Astellas; we have Ethicon. Any other companies besides Astellas and Ethicon that you've acted as a consultant for over the course of your career as a doctor? A. Yes. Q. What companies? A. Pfizer. Ortho-McNeil. Watson Pharmaceuticals. I'm sure I'm leaving some out, but it's been a long time.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to THE WITNESS: Oh, I appreciate that. Thank you. MR. MORIARTY: give it the vaguest give him the vaguest description. THE WITNESS: I speak for them. Leave it at that. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Can you tell us what product how about this? Strike that. Is there a certain product that's the focus of your consulting role with this company? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell us the product? I don't want you to get in any trouble with any secrecy agreements, confidentiality stuff, but having said	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know they're paying you money? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other companies that you're currently acting as a consultant physician for? A. No. Q. Okay. So we have Astellas; we have Ethicon. Any other companies besides Astellas and Ethicon that you've acted as a consultant for over the course of your career as a doctor? A. Yes. Q. What companies? A. Pfizer. Ortho-McNeil. Watson Pharmaceuticals. I'm sure I'm leaving some out, but it's been a long time. Q. As you sit here today, you recall that the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to THE WITNESS: Oh, I appreciate that. Thank you. MR. MORIARTY: give it the vaguest give him the vaguest description. THE WITNESS: I speak for them. Leave it at that. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Can you tell us what product how about this? Strike that. Is there a certain product that's the focus of your consulting role with this company? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell us the product? I don't want you to get in any trouble with any secrecy agreements, confidentiality stuff, but having said that, if you're out speaking about it. A. I don't know that I will get in trouble with anybody. Having said that, I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know they're paying you money? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other companies that you're currently acting as a consultant physician for? A. No. Q. Okay. So we have Astellas; we have Ethicon. Any other companies besides Astellas and Ethicon that you've acted as a consultant for over the course of your career as a doctor? A. Yes. Q. What companies? A. Pfizer. Ortho-McNeil. Watson Pharmaceuticals. I'm sure I'm leaving some out, but it's been a long time. Q. As you sit here today, you recall that the names of companies including Astellas, Ethicon,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What's the nature of that consulting role? What are you doing for Astellas? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. If there's a secrecy agreement you have to THE WITNESS: Oh, I appreciate that. Thank you. MR. MORIARTY: give it the vaguest give him the vaguest description. THE WITNESS: I speak for them. Leave it at that. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Can you tell us what product how about this? Strike that. Is there a certain product that's the focus of your consulting role with this company? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell us the product? I don't want you to get in any trouble with any secrecy agreements, confidentiality stuff, but having said that, if you're out speaking about it. A. I don't know that I will get in trouble	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you in your role as a consultant for them? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. You don't know, as you sit here today, what what that rate is, but you do know they're paying you money? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Any other companies that you're currently acting as a consultant physician for? A. No. Q. Okay. So we have Astellas; we have Ethicon. Any other companies besides Astellas and Ethicon that you've acted as a consultant for over the course of your career as a doctor? A. Yes. Q. What companies? A. Pfizer. Ortho-McNeil. Watson Pharmaceuticals. I'm sure I'm leaving some out, but it's been a long time. Q. As you sit here today, you recall that the names of companies including Astellas, Ethicon, Pfizer, Watson Pharmaceuticals, and Ortho-McNeil as

	Page 22		Page 24
1	Q. There may be others that you just don't	1	A. I yes.
2	recall today?	2	Q. Have you acted as a consultant with the
3	A. Yes.	3	company that markets InterStim?
4	Q. Okay. What type of work do you do for	4	A. I don't remember.
5	Pfizer?	5	Q. You think if you asked your accountant
6	A. Again, at the risk of not well,	6	what companies you've acted as a consultant for over
7	currently, I don't do any work for Pfizer.	7	the course of your medical career and been paid by
8	Q. What type of work did you do for Pfizer?	8	those companies in your role as consultant, they
9	A. I was a speaker.	9	would have, he or she, would have an answer for you?
10	Q. When you were a consultant for Pfizer, you	10	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
11	would be paid money for speaking engagements,	11	THE WITNESS: Yes.
12	correct?	12	BY MR. JONES:
13	A. Yes.	13	Q. Okay. Move on to Exhibit 6, which you
14	Q. As you sit here today, do you recall how	14	kindly brought with you today, which there's only one
15	much Pfizer paid you for your work as a consultant?	15	copy so we'll look at it together. It's titled
16	A. No.	16	"Invoice for Consulting Services," correct?
17	Q. I'm going to ask the same questions for	17	A. Yes.
18	the other companies, exact same questions.	18	(Carbone 6 was marked for identification.)
19	A. Okay.	19	BY MR. JONES:
20	Q. Is it fair to say in your role as a	20	Q. It's fair to say Exhibit 6 represents the
21	consultant for Ortho-McNeil you did speaking	21	invoices you've billed for your work as your role as
22	engagements which Ortho-McNeil paid you money for?	22	a litigation consultant for Ethicon, correct?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. Again, I was under the understanding I was
24	Q. As you sit here today, you don't know how	24	working for the drug legal firm. But I guess if I'm
25	much Ortho-McNeil paid you in your role as a	25	working for Ethicon, as you say, then yes.
	Page 23		Page 25
1	_	1	_
1 2	consultant, correct? A. No.	1 2	Q. Is it fair that Exhibit 6 represents invoices that you've billed for your litigation
3	Q. Correct that in your role as a consultant	3	consulting work in this transvaginal mesh litigation?
4	for Watson Pharmaceutical, you did speaking	4	These are the invoices for your expert consulting
5	engagements which Watson Pharmaceutical paid you	5	work, correct?
6	money for, correct?		WOIR, COITCCL!
		6	
	-	6	A. Yeah.
7	A. Correct.	7	A. Yeah.Q. Okay. But for the missing Prolift invoice
7 8	A. Correct.Q. As you sit here today, you just don't	7 8	A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But for the missing Prolift invoice that we're going to get and add to Exhibit 6,
7 8 9	A. Correct. Q. As you sit here today, you just don't recall how much Watson Pharmaceutical paid you for	7 8 9	A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But for the missing Prolift invoice that we're going to get and add to Exhibit 6, correct?
7 8 9 10	A. Correct. Q. As you sit here today, you just don't recall how much Watson Pharmaceutical paid you for your role as a consultant for them, correct?	7 8 9 10	A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But for the missing Prolift invoice that we're going to get and add to Exhibit 6, correct? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11	A. Correct. Q. As you sit here today, you just don't recall how much Watson Pharmaceutical paid you for your role as a consultant for them, correct? A. Correct.	7 8 9 10 11	A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But for the missing Prolift invoice that we're going to get and add to Exhibit 6, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you totaled these up?
7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Correct. Q. As you sit here today, you just don't recall how much Watson Pharmaceutical paid you for your role as a consultant for them, correct? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever acted as a consultant for 	7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But for the missing Prolift invoice that we're going to get and add to Exhibit 6, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you totaled these up? A. Nope.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Correct. Q. As you sit here today, you just don't recall how much Watson Pharmaceutical paid you for your role as a consultant for them, correct? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever acted as a consultant for Medtronic?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But for the missing Prolift invoice that we're going to get and add to Exhibit 6, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you totaled these up? A. Nope. Q. Okay. We'll do that on break.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Correct. Q. As you sit here today, you just don't recall how much Watson Pharmaceutical paid you for your role as a consultant for them, correct? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever acted as a consultant for Medtronic? A. Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But for the missing Prolift invoice that we're going to get and add to Exhibit 6, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you totaled these up? A. Nope. Q. Okay. We'll do that on break. How many total hours have you spent in
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Correct. Q. As you sit here today, you just don't recall how much Watson Pharmaceutical paid you for your role as a consultant for them, correct? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever acted as a consultant for Medtronic? A. Yes. Q. What do you do for Medtronic or what did	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But for the missing Prolift invoice that we're going to get and add to Exhibit 6, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you totaled these up? A. Nope. Q. Okay. We'll do that on break. How many total hours have you spent in your role as a litigation consultant for Ethicon?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Correct. Q. As you sit here today, you just don't recall how much Watson Pharmaceutical paid you for your role as a consultant for them, correct? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever acted as a consultant for Medtronic? A. Yes. Q. What do you do for Medtronic or what did you do for Medtronic?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But for the missing Prolift invoice that we're going to get and add to Exhibit 6, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you totaled these up? A. Nope. Q. Okay. We'll do that on break. How many total hours have you spent in your role as a litigation consultant for Ethicon? A. That's an interesting question. How many
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct. Q. As you sit here today, you just don't recall how much Watson Pharmaceutical paid you for your role as a consultant for them, correct? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever acted as a consultant for Medtronic? A. Yes. Q. What do you do for Medtronic or what did you do for Medtronic? A. I apologize. I withdraw that. No, I was	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But for the missing Prolift invoice that we're going to get and add to Exhibit 6, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you totaled these up? A. Nope. Q. Okay. We'll do that on break. How many total hours have you spent in your role as a litigation consultant for Ethicon? A. That's an interesting question. How many hours have I spent reviewing all the materials or how
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct. Q. As you sit here today, you just don't recall how much Watson Pharmaceutical paid you for your role as a consultant for them, correct? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever acted as a consultant for Medtronic? A. Yes. Q. What do you do for Medtronic or what did you do for Medtronic? A. I apologize. I withdraw that. No, I was not a consultant.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But for the missing Prolift invoice that we're going to get and add to Exhibit 6, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you totaled these up? A. Nope. Q. Okay. We'll do that on break. How many total hours have you spent in your role as a litigation consultant for Ethicon? A. That's an interesting question. How many hours have I spent reviewing all the materials or how many hours have I billed?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. As you sit here today, you just don't recall how much Watson Pharmaceutical paid you for your role as a consultant for them, correct? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever acted as a consultant for Medtronic? A. Yes. Q. What do you do for Medtronic or what did you do for Medtronic? A. I apologize. I withdraw that. No, I was not a consultant. Q. Okay.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But for the missing Prolift invoice that we're going to get and add to Exhibit 6, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you totaled these up? A. Nope. Q. Okay. We'll do that on break. How many total hours have you spent in your role as a litigation consultant for Ethicon? A. That's an interesting question. How many hours have I spent reviewing all the materials or how many hours have I billed? Q. Both.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. Q. As you sit here today, you just don't recall how much Watson Pharmaceutical paid you for your role as a consultant for them, correct? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever acted as a consultant for Medtronic? A. Yes. Q. What do you do for Medtronic or what did you do for Medtronic? A. I apologize. I withdraw that. No, I was not a consultant. Q. Okay. A. I apologize.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But for the missing Prolift invoice that we're going to get and add to Exhibit 6, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you totaled these up? A. Nope. Q. Okay. We'll do that on break. How many total hours have you spent in your role as a litigation consultant for Ethicon? A. That's an interesting question. How many hours have I spent reviewing all the materials or how many hours have I billed? Q. Both. A. I spent a lot more hours reviewing the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. Q. As you sit here today, you just don't recall how much Watson Pharmaceutical paid you for your role as a consultant for them, correct? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever acted as a consultant for Medtronic? A. Yes. Q. What do you do for Medtronic or what did you do for Medtronic? A. I apologize. I withdraw that. No, I was not a consultant. Q. Okay. A. I apologize. Q. You've never acted as a consultant	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But for the missing Prolift invoice that we're going to get and add to Exhibit 6, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you totaled these up? A. Nope. Q. Okay. We'll do that on break. How many total hours have you spent in your role as a litigation consultant for Ethicon? A. That's an interesting question. How many hours have I spent reviewing all the materials or how many hours have I billed? Q. Both. A. I spent a lot more hours reviewing the materials than what I billed.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. As you sit here today, you just don't recall how much Watson Pharmaceutical paid you for your role as a consultant for them, correct? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever acted as a consultant for Medtronic? A. Yes. Q. What do you do for Medtronic or what did you do for Medtronic? A. I apologize. I withdraw that. No, I was not a consultant. Q. Okay. A. I apologize. Q. You've never acted as a consultant physician for the company Medtronic over your course	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But for the missing Prolift invoice that we're going to get and add to Exhibit 6, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you totaled these up? A. Nope. Q. Okay. We'll do that on break. How many total hours have you spent in your role as a litigation consultant for Ethicon? A. That's an interesting question. How many hours have I spent reviewing all the materials or how many hours have I billed? Q. Both. A. I spent a lot more hours reviewing the materials than what I billed. Q. Okay. How many?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Correct. Q. As you sit here today, you just don't recall how much Watson Pharmaceutical paid you for your role as a consultant for them, correct? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever acted as a consultant for Medtronic? A. Yes. Q. What do you do for Medtronic or what did you do for Medtronic? A. I apologize. I withdraw that. No, I was not a consultant. Q. Okay. A. I apologize. Q. You've never acted as a consultant physician for the company Medtronic over your course of your medical career, correct?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But for the missing Prolift invoice that we're going to get and add to Exhibit 6, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you totaled these up? A. Nope. Q. Okay. We'll do that on break. How many total hours have you spent in your role as a litigation consultant for Ethicon? A. That's an interesting question. How many hours have I spent reviewing all the materials or how many hours have I billed? Q. Both. A. I spent a lot more hours reviewing the materials than what I billed. Q. Okay. How many? A. A lot.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. As you sit here today, you just don't recall how much Watson Pharmaceutical paid you for your role as a consultant for them, correct? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever acted as a consultant for Medtronic? A. Yes. Q. What do you do for Medtronic or what did you do for Medtronic? A. I apologize. I withdraw that. No, I was not a consultant. Q. Okay. A. I apologize. Q. You've never acted as a consultant physician for the company Medtronic over your course	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yeah. Q. Okay. But for the missing Prolift invoice that we're going to get and add to Exhibit 6, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you totaled these up? A. Nope. Q. Okay. We'll do that on break. How many total hours have you spent in your role as a litigation consultant for Ethicon? A. That's an interesting question. How many hours have I spent reviewing all the materials or how many hours have I billed? Q. Both. A. I spent a lot more hours reviewing the materials than what I billed. Q. Okay. How many?

Page 26 Page 28 Q. More than what you billed for? 1 1 related to the topics in your report that you've 2 A. Yeah. 2 written, correct? 3 Q. So if we look at the invoices, we total 3 A. Off and on, yes. 4 4 Q. And do you continue to keep up to date up all the hours, including with the missing invoice 5 5 that wasn't brought today, we'll know the total with the medical literature on these subjects? 6 6 amount of hours you've billed, correct? A. I try. 7 7 A. We'll know the total amount of hours that Q. You try? 8 8 A. (Nodding head up and down.) I've billed, yes. 9 Q. And then you're saying that you spent more 9 Q. When's the last time you did a literature 10 working on the case above and beyond the hours that 10 review? 11 A. Read an article? 11 you've actually billed, correct? 12 O. Sure. 12 A. Oh, yes. A. I read an article last week. 13 13 Q. Okay. And if we double the amount of 14 Q. Okay. What article was that? 14 hours that you billed? 15 A. There was an article -- well, last week I 15 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. 16 16 reviewed the article, the Schimph article. BY MR. JONES: 17 Q. Okay. How did you find that article? 17 Q. I just want a general idea of the total 18 A. I reviewed it -- well, I had reviewed it 18 amount of time you spent on the case. 19 in the past in my general reading, and then I 19 A. When I reviewed these articles -- I've 20 reviewed in preparation for this litigation. 20 been reviewing this material since I was introduced 21 Q. Was that article sent to you by Ethicon? 21 to the mesh in 1998. So the body of my professional 22 A. Originally, no. 22 career was spent reviewing these materials. And in 23 Q. Eventually, Ethicon sent you that article, that way, I've been reviewing these materials for 23 24 24 over 20 years. 25 A. Eventually it was in the materials that 25 Q. Okay. Page 27 Page 29 1 A. So I would submit that I spent a career of 1 they sent to me, yes. 2 2 preparing to answer the questions you may ask me. Q. Okay. When's the last time you read an 3 Q. Okay. You've spent close to 20 years 3 article that Ethicon didn't give you? 4 reviewing materials in support of your opinions in 4 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. 5 5 this litigation? THE WITNESS: I read an article -- I 6 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 6 probably read an article, again, last week. 7 7 BY MR. JONES: Go ahead. Q. Okay. What article was that? 8 8 THE WITNESS: Not continuously. 9 9 BY MR. JONES: A. I don't remember. 10 Q. Okay. For the past 20 years off and on, 10 Q. You don't remember the article you read 11 you've reviewed -- you have reviewed materials that 11 last week? 12 support your opinions in this litigation? 12 A. I don't remember the article I read last 13 13 A. I've read. I've gone to CME. I've talked week. 14 with other clinicians. I've presented. I've been 14 Q. So it's fair to say that, when you're 15 involved in -- I've operated. My knowledge, my 15 keeping up to date with the literature, just because 16 training, my experience, my review of the literature, 16 you read an article last week doesn't mean that 17 my interaction with other colleagues, all that is the 17 you're going to recall it on the spot the next week, 18 sum of what has gone into, and more -- I'm sure I'm 18 correct? 19 not touching on everything -- is the sum of what I 19 A. Repeat your question? 20 drew upon, if you will, to determine my opinions. 20 Q. Sure. You read an article last week. 21 Q. Okay. And does that include review of the 21 A. Okay. medical literature? 22 22 Q. You don't recall what the title of the 23 A. Yes. 23 article was today, correct? 24 24 Q. Okay. So over the course of the past 20 A. I don't recall what the title of the 25 years off and on, you've reviewed medical literature 25 article was today, no.

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Q. Do you recall what the subject matter of the article was? A. The subject matter was urodynamics. Q. Okay. Do you recall the conclusion? A. The conclusion was something about tomething about patients' anxiety in the setting and effecting the outcomes. Q. Okay. Did you read any other articles, esides that one article last week, that Ethicon did not provide you? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. Y MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you what's your normal estomary practice in reviewing medical literature? A. I received I receive journals from feurourology and Urodynamics. I receive journals from the Journal of Urology. I receive the Gold fournal. I receive some Clinical Review, fontemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates. Ind I review them from time to time.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Well, what do you mean by "methodology"? Q. Based on the authors of the articles. Is that one thing you take into account? A. No, not necessarily. Q. Okay. Do you take into account the conflict of interest of the articles, of the authors in the articles? A. Not necessarily. Q. Okay. Do you when you read a journal article, do you take note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? A. Not necessarily. Q. Okay. Why not? A. I'm looking for articles that adhere to the highest scientific rigor. I think it's considered Level 1 evidence, randomized control trials. You know, again, the design not necessarily the methodology, but the design of the
A. The subject matter was urodynamics. Q. Okay. Do you recall the conclusion? A. The conclusion was something about omething about patients' anxiety in the setting and fecting the outcomes. Q. Okay. Did you read any other articles, esides that one article last week, that Ethicon did of provide you? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. Y MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you what's your normal astomary practice in reviewing medical literature? A. I received I receive journals from eurourology and Urodynamics. I receive journals om the Journal of Urology. I receive the Gold ournal. I receive some Clinical Review, ontemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Based on the authors of the articles. Is that one thing you take into account? A. No, not necessarily. Q. Okay. Do you take into account the conflict of interest of the articles, of the authors in the articles? A. Not necessarily. Q. Okay. Do you when you read a journal article, do you take note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? A. Not necessarily. Q. Okay. Why not? A. I'm looking for articles that adhere to the highest scientific rigor. I think it's considered Level 1 evidence, randomized control trials. You know, again, the design not
Q. Okay. Do you recall the conclusion? A. The conclusion was something about omething about patients' anxiety in the setting and effecting the outcomes. Q. Okay. Did you read any other articles, esides that one article last week, that Ethicon did not provide you? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. Y MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you what's your normal astomary practice in reviewing medical literature? A. I received I receive journals from feurourology and Urodynamics. I receive journals om the Journal of Urology. I receive the Gold fournal. I receive some Clinical Review, contemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No, not necessarily. Q. Okay. Do you take into account the conflict of interest of the articles, of the authors in the articles? A. Not necessarily. Q. Okay. Do you when you read a journal article, do you take note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? A. Not necessarily. Q. Okay. Why not? A. I'm looking for articles that adhere to the highest scientific rigor. I think it's considered Level 1 evidence, randomized control trials. You know, again, the design not
A. The conclusion was something about comething about patients' anxiety in the setting and effecting the outcomes. Q. Okay. Did you read any other articles, esides that one article last week, that Ethicon did not provide you? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. Y MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you what's your normal astomary practice in reviewing medical literature? A. I received I receive journals from feurourology and Urodynamics. I receive journals from the Journal of Urology. I receive the Gold fournal. I receive some Clinical Review, contemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. Do you take into account the conflict of interest of the articles, of the authors in the articles? A. Not necessarily. Q. Okay. Do you when you read a journal article, do you take note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? A. Not necessarily. Q. Okay. Why not? A. I'm looking for articles that adhere to the highest scientific rigor. I think it's considered Level 1 evidence, randomized control trials. You know, again, the design not
omething about patients' anxiety in the setting and effecting the outcomes. Q. Okay. Did you read any other articles, esides that one article last week, that Ethicon did not provide you? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. Y MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you what's your normal astomary practice in reviewing medical literature? A. I received I receive journals from the Journal of Urology. I receive the Gold ournal. I receive some Clinical Review, ontemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	conflict of interest of the articles, of the authors in the articles? A. Not necessarily. Q. Okay. Do you when you read a journal article, do you take note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? A. Not necessarily. Q. Okay. Why not? A. I'm looking for articles that adhere to the highest scientific rigor. I think it's considered Level 1 evidence, randomized control trials. You know, again, the design not
Preciping the outcomes. Q. Okay. Did you read any other articles, esides that one article last week, that Ethicon did not provide you? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. Y MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you what's your normal astomary practice in reviewing medical literature? A. I received I receive journals from the Journal of Urology. I receive the Gold purnal. I receive some Clinical Review, ontemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in the articles? A. Not necessarily. Q. Okay. Do you when you read a journal article, do you take note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? A. Not necessarily. Q. Okay. Why not? A. I'm looking for articles that adhere to the highest scientific rigor. I think it's considered Level 1 evidence, randomized control trials. You know, again, the design not
Q. Okay. Did you read any other articles, esides that one article last week, that Ethicon did of provide you? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. Y MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you what's your normal astomary practice in reviewing medical literature? A. I received I receive journals from the Journal of Urology. I receive the Gold ournal. I receive some Clinical Review, ontemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Not necessarily. Q. Okay. Do you when you read a journal article, do you take note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? A. Not necessarily. Q. Okay. Why not? A. I'm looking for articles that adhere to the highest scientific rigor. I think it's considered Level 1 evidence, randomized control trials. You know, again, the design not
esides that one article last week, that Ethicon did of provide you? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. Y MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you what's your normal astomary practice in reviewing medical literature? A. I received I receive journals from eurourology and Urodynamics. I receive journals om the Journal of Urology. I receive the Gold ournal. I receive some Clinical Review, ontemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. Do you when you read a journal article, do you take note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? A. Not necessarily. Q. Okay. Why not? A. I'm looking for articles that adhere to the highest scientific rigor. I think it's considered Level 1 evidence, randomized control trials. You know, again, the design not
ot provide you? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. Y MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you what's your normal astomary practice in reviewing medical literature? A. I received I receive journals from eurourology and Urodynamics. I receive journals om the Journal of Urology. I receive the Gold ournal. I receive some Clinical Review, ontemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	article, do you take note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? A. Not necessarily. Q. Okay. Why not? A. I'm looking for articles that adhere to the highest scientific rigor. I think it's considered Level 1 evidence, randomized control trials. You know, again, the design not
MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I don't remember. Y MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you what's your normal astomary practice in reviewing medical literature? A. I received I receive journals from feurourology and Urodynamics. I receive journals om the Journal of Urology. I receive the Gold burnal. I receive some Clinical Review, ontemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	conflict of interest or not? A. Not necessarily. Q. Okay. Why not? A. I'm looking for articles that adhere to the highest scientific rigor. I think it's considered Level 1 evidence, randomized control trials. You know, again, the design not
THE WITNESS: I don't remember. Y MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you what's your normal astomary practice in reviewing medical literature? A. I received I receive journals from acurourology and Urodynamics. I receive journals om the Journal of Urology. I receive the Gold burnal. I receive some Clinical Review, ontemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Not necessarily. Q. Okay. Why not? A. I'm looking for articles that adhere to the highest scientific rigor. I think it's considered Level 1 evidence, randomized control trials. You know, again, the design not
Y MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Do you what's your normal astomary practice in reviewing medical literature? A. I received I receive journals from acurourology and Urodynamics. I receive journals from the Journal of Urology. I receive the Gold burnal. I receive some Clinical Review, ontemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Why not? A. I'm looking for articles that adhere to the highest scientific rigor. I think it's considered Level 1 evidence, randomized control trials. You know, again, the design not
Q. Okay. Do you what's your normal astomary practice in reviewing medical literature? A. I received I receive journals from eurourology and Urodynamics. I receive journals om the Journal of Urology. I receive the Gold burnal. I receive some Clinical Review, ontemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I'm looking for articles that adhere to the highest scientific rigor. I think it's considered Level 1 evidence, randomized control trials. You know, again, the design not
A. I received I receive journals from eurourology and Urodynamics. I receive journals om the Journal of Urology. I receive the Gold burnal. I receive some Clinical Review, ontemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates.	15 16 17 18 19 20	the highest scientific rigor. I think it's considered Level 1 evidence, randomized control trials. You know, again, the design not
A. I received I receive journals from feurourology and Urodynamics. I receive journals from the Journal of Urology. I receive the Gold burnal. I receive some Clinical Review, ontemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates.	16 17 18 19 20	considered Level 1 evidence, randomized control trials. You know, again, the design not
eurourology and Urodynamics. I receive journals om the Journal of Urology. I receive the Gold ournal. I receive some Clinical Review, ontemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates.	17 18 19 20	trials. You know, again, the design not
om the Journal of Urology. I receive the Gold burnal. I receive some Clinical Review, ontemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates.	18 19 20	
ournal. I receive some Clinical Review, ontemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates.	19 20	
ontemporary Review, some AUANews, some AUA Updates.	20	
		study is paramount.
nd I review them from time to time.	21	Q. So if you're looking at a journal article,
	41	the number one thing you're looking at is the design
Q. Okay. So it's fair to say that the	22	of the underlying trial or study that's being
ournals and newsletters you just listed are ones	23	reported in that article?
at you regularly receive?	24	A. Rephrase that? Restate that again?
A. Yes.	25	Q. Sure. The primary issue you're looking at
Page 31		Page 33
Q. Okay. And you may not read them all, but	1	when you review a journal article is the design of
you try to keep up to date on those journals?	2	the study or trial reported in the article?
A. As best I can.	3	A. The primary it's not the sole, but it's
Q. Okay. And you consider all of those	4	the primary.
journals a reasonable authority in your field?	5	Q. So yes?
MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.	6	A. Yes.
Go ahead.	7	Q. Okay. Randomized control trials are
THE WITNESS: More some than others.	8	Level 1 type of evidence, correct?
BY MR. JONES:	9	A. Yes.
Q. Which ones more so than others?	10	Q. Randomized control trials are the highest
A. I feel that Neurourology and Urodynamics	11	level of evidence, correct?
is one that I feel is authoritative, the Journal of	12	A. We now have systematic reviews that fit
Urology, the Gold Journal. Some of the other ones,	13	into the highest level Level 1 evidence. So it's
some of the review ones, maybe not so much	14	a matter of well, they're Level 1 evidence. Let's
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	leave it at that.
O. Okav.	16	Q. Okay. When you review a journal article
Q. Okay. A depending on the level of evidence that		and you do happen to take note that one of the
A depending on the level of evidence that		authors has a conflict of interest, does that factor
A depending on the level of evidence that they present and the articles that they accept.		in of how you view the conclusions of the article?
A depending on the level of evidence that they present and the articles that they accept. Q. Sure, sure. Meaning not all peer-reviewed		MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
A depending on the level of evidence that they present and the articles that they accept. Q. Sure, sure. Meaning not all peer-reviewed journal articles are created equal?		THE WITNESS: If it is a well-designed
A depending on the level of evidence that they present and the articles that they accept. Q. Sure, sure. Meaning not all peer-reviewed journal articles are created equal? A. Correct.		Level 1 study, then no.
 A depending on the level of evidence that they present and the articles that they accept. Q. Sure, sure. Meaning not all peer-reviewed journal articles are created equal? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Some you might give more weight to 		BY MR. JONES:
 A depending on the level of evidence that they present and the articles that they accept. Q. Sure, sure. Meaning not all peer-reviewed journal articles are created equal? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Some you might give more weight to than others? 	22	DI MIN, JOINED.
 A depending on the level of evidence that they present and the articles that they accept. Q. Sure, sure. Meaning not all peer-reviewed journal articles are created equal? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Some you might give more weight to 		Q. If the journal article is reporting on a
	ey present and the articles that they accept. Q. Sure, sure. Meaning not all peer-reviewed urnal articles are created equal? A. Correct.	ey present and the articles that they accept. Q. Sure, sure. Meaning not all peer-reviewed urnal articles are created equal? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Some you might give more weight to an others?

	Page 34		Page 36
1	a conflict of interest, how does that factor into how	1	holding themselves out as an expert in this
2	you view the conclusions in the article?	2	litigation?
3	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.	3	A. Well, it means that I don't put as much
4	Go ahead.	4	weight in a Level 4 study, or a low-level study, than
5	THE WITNESS: Repeat the question.	5	I do a high-level study.
6	BY MR. JONES:	6	Q. Is are studies that are not, as you
7	Q. Sure.	7	call them, Level 1 evidence low-level studies?
8	A. Because I want to make sure I answer it	8	A. I'm sorry?
9	specifically for you.	9	Q. Are studies that are not Level 1 evidence
10	Q. Sure. When the article reports on a study	10	low-level quality of studies?
11	or trial that is not Level 1 evidence and one of the	11	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
12	authors has a conflict of interest, how does that	12	THE WITNESS: Well, it's a spectrum. So I
13	factor into how you view the conclusions in the	13	can't you know, it's not a dichotomy. So I
14	article?	14	would say lower.
15	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.	15	BY MR. JONES:
16	Go ahead.	16	Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the concept
17	THE WITNESS: I view the study as a	17	of milestone payments?
18	non-Level 1 study. So I guess my best answer	18	A. I'm sorry?
19	for you is studies don't exist in a vacuum. And	19	 Q. Are you familiar with the concept
20	regardless of the author, you got to compare a	20	milestone payments in the context of study studies
21	level a low-level study this is called	21	and trials and analyzing data?
22	low-level study to a high-level study	22	A. No, I'm not familiar with that.
23	regardless of the author, regardless of their	23	Q. You've never heard the term "milestone
24	relationship, and just look at the methodology,	24	payment"?
25	the conclusions, and is it a Level 4 study? If	25	A. I have not.
1	Page 35 it's a level 4 study, you don't weight it as	1	Page 37 Q. I want to turn back to your reliance list,
2	high as a Level 1 study. And, you know, the		
	high as a Level 1 study. And, you know, the	2	go over some specific things that you've listed on
3	method the method is the key.	2	go over some specific things that you've listed on your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very
3 4			
	method the method is the key.	3	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very
4	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your	3 4	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page.
4 5	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question.	3 4 5	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it.
4 5 6	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. JONES:	3 4 5 6	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it. Q. Sorry. Your attorney stole it from you.
4 5 6 7	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do is it fair to say that when you review a journal article, you do note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not?	3 4 5 6 7	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it. Q. Sorry. Your attorney stole it from you. Last page titled "Expert Reports." A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you've listed one, two, three,
4 5 6 7 8 9	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do is it fair to say that when you review a journal article, you do note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.	3 4 5 6 7 8	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it. Q. Sorry. Your attorney stole it from you. Last page titled "Expert Reports." A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you've listed one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12, 13,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do is it fair to say that when you review a journal article, you do note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it. Q. Sorry. Your attorney stole it from you. Last page titled "Expert Reports." A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you've listed one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 expert reports from plaintiff experts
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do is it fair to say that when you review a journal article, you do note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It's written there. Yeah, I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it. Q. Sorry. Your attorney stole it from you. Last page titled "Expert Reports." A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you've listed one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 expert reports from plaintiff experts that you've reviewed, correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do is it fair to say that when you review a journal article, you do note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It's written there. Yeah, I read it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it. Q. Sorry. Your attorney stole it from you. Last page titled "Expert Reports." A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you've listed one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 expert reports from plaintiff experts that you've reviewed, correct? A. Yes, sir.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do is it fair to say that when you review a journal article, you do note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It's written there. Yeah, I read it. BY MR. JONES:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it. Q. Sorry. Your attorney stole it from you. Last page titled "Expert Reports." A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you've listed one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 expert reports from plaintiff experts that you've reviewed, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you review all of those?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do is it fair to say that when you review a journal article, you do note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It's written there. Yeah, I read it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Past that, it doesn't factor in at all?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it. Q. Sorry. Your attorney stole it from you. Last page titled "Expert Reports." A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you've listed one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 expert reports from plaintiff experts that you've reviewed, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you review all of those? A. At one point or another, I did.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do is it fair to say that when you review a journal article, you do note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It's written there. Yeah, I read it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Past that, it doesn't factor in at all? A. I guess I got to answer the same way.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it. Q. Sorry. Your attorney stole it from you. Last page titled "Expert Reports." A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you've listed one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 expert reports from plaintiff experts that you've reviewed, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you review all of those? A. At one point or another, I did. Q. Okay. And you read them from start to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do is it fair to say that when you review a journal article, you do note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It's written there. Yeah, I read it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Past that, it doesn't factor in at all? A. I guess I got to answer the same way. Past that, I got to look at the data and the method	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it. Q. Sorry. Your attorney stole it from you. Last page titled "Expert Reports." A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you've listed one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 expert reports from plaintiff experts that you've reviewed, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you review all of those? A. At one point or another, I did. Q. Okay. And you read them from start to finish?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do is it fair to say that when you review a journal article, you do note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It's written there. Yeah, I read it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Past that, it doesn't factor in at all? A. I guess I got to answer the same way. Past that, I got to look at the data and the method by which the data has been analyzed.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it. Q. Sorry. Your attorney stole it from you. Last page titled "Expert Reports." A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you've listed one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 expert reports from plaintiff experts that you've reviewed, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you review all of those? A. At one point or another, I did. Q. Okay. And you read them from start to finish? A. At one point or another I did.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do is it fair to say that when you review a journal article, you do note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It's written there. Yeah, I read it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Past that, it doesn't factor in at all? A. I guess I got to answer the same way. Past that, I got to look at the data and the method by which the data has been analyzed. Q. Okay. Brings up a good point. Is it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it. Q. Sorry. Your attorney stole it from you. Last page titled "Expert Reports." A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you've listed one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 expert reports from plaintiff experts that you've reviewed, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you review all of those? A. At one point or another, I did. Q. Okay. And you read them from start to finish? A. At one point or another I did. Q. Okay. And did you review you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do is it fair to say that when you review a journal article, you do note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It's written there. Yeah, I read it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Past that, it doesn't factor in at all? A. I guess I got to answer the same way. Past that, I got to look at the data and the method by which the data has been analyzed. Q. Okay. Brings up a good point. Is it important to know how the data's been analyzed when	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it. Q. Sorry. Your attorney stole it from you. Last page titled "Expert Reports." A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you've listed one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 expert reports from plaintiff experts that you've reviewed, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you review all of those? A. At one point or another, I did. Q. Okay. And you read them from start to finish? A. At one point or another I did. Q. Okay. And did you review you understand that those reports have reliance lists as
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do is it fair to say that when you review a journal article, you do note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It's written there. Yeah, I read it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Past that, it doesn't factor in at all? A. I guess I got to answer the same way. Past that, I got to look at the data and the method by which the data has been analyzed. Q. Okay. Brings up a good point. Is it important to know how the data's been analyzed when you review a journal article?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it. Q. Sorry. Your attorney stole it from you. Last page titled "Expert Reports." A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you've listed one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 expert reports from plaintiff experts that you've reviewed, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you review all of those? A. At one point or another, I did. Q. Okay. And you read them from start to finish? A. At one point or another I did. Q. Okay. And did you review you understand that those reports have reliance lists as well, like yours, as well?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do is it fair to say that when you review a journal article, you do note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It's written there. Yeah, I read it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Past that, it doesn't factor in at all? A. I guess I got to answer the same way. Past that, I got to look at the data and the method by which the data has been analyzed. Q. Okay. Brings up a good point. Is it important to know how the data's been analyzed when you review a journal article? A. That it conforms to a Level 1 standard,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it. Q. Sorry. Your attorney stole it from you. Last page titled "Expert Reports." A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you've listed one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 expert reports from plaintiff experts that you've reviewed, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you review all of those? A. At one point or another, I did. Q. Okay. And you read them from start to finish? A. At one point or another I did. Q. Okay. And did you review you understand that those reports have reliance lists as well, like yours, as well? A. I imagine they do.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do is it fair to say that when you review a journal article, you do note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It's written there. Yeah, I read it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Past that, it doesn't factor in at all? A. I guess I got to answer the same way. Past that, I got to look at the data and the method by which the data has been analyzed. Q. Okay. Brings up a good point. Is it important to know how the data's been analyzed when you review a journal article? A. That it conforms to a Level 1 standard, that's what I want to know.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it. Q. Sorry. Your attorney stole it from you. Last page titled "Expert Reports." A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you've listed one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 expert reports from plaintiff experts that you've reviewed, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you review all of those? A. At one point or another, I did. Q. Okay. And you read them from start to finish? A. At one point or another I did. Q. Okay. And did you review you understand that those reports have reliance lists as well, like yours, as well? A. I imagine they do. Q. And did you review all of the reliance
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do is it fair to say that when you review a journal article, you do note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It's written there. Yeah, I read it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Past that, it doesn't factor in at all? A. I guess I got to answer the same way. Past that, I got to look at the data and the method by which the data has been analyzed. Q. Okay. Brings up a good point. Is it important to know how the data's been analyzed when you review a journal article? A. That it conforms to a Level 1 standard, that's what I want to know. Q. If it hasn't conformed to a Level 1	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it. Q. Sorry. Your attorney stole it from you. Last page titled "Expert Reports." A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you've listed one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 expert reports from plaintiff experts that you've reviewed, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you review all of those? A. At one point or another, I did. Q. Okay. And you read them from start to finish? A. At one point or another I did. Q. Okay. And did you review you understand that those reports have reliance lists as well, like yours, as well? A. I imagine they do. Q. And did you review all of the reliance materials on their reliance list as well as the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	method the method is the key. So I don't know how to answer your question. BY MR. JONES: Q. Do is it fair to say that when you review a journal article, you do note whether the authors have a conflict of interest or not? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: It's written there. Yeah, I read it. BY MR. JONES: Q. Past that, it doesn't factor in at all? A. I guess I got to answer the same way. Past that, I got to look at the data and the method by which the data has been analyzed. Q. Okay. Brings up a good point. Is it important to know how the data's been analyzed when you review a journal article? A. That it conforms to a Level 1 standard, that's what I want to know.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	your reliance list. I want you to turn to the very last page. A. I don't have a copy of it. Q. Sorry. Your attorney stole it from you. Last page titled "Expert Reports." A. Yes. Q. Okay. And you've listed one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 expert reports from plaintiff experts that you've reviewed, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did you review all of those? A. At one point or another, I did. Q. Okay. And you read them from start to finish? A. At one point or another I did. Q. Okay. And did you review you understand that those reports have reliance lists as well, like yours, as well? A. I imagine they do. Q. And did you review all of the reliance

	Page 38		Page 40
1	A. No.	1	Q. And you drafted a report in each of those
2	Q. Okay. So when you reviewed these expert	2	five cases specific to those plaintiffs, correct?
3	reports, you just read the report; you didn't review	3	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Objection.
4	the underlying reliance materials that they	4	THE WITNESS: Repeat it again?
5	submitted. Correct?	5	BY MR. JONES:
6	A. Correct.	6	Q. For each of those five cases, you wrote a
7	Q. Okay. How long did it take you to review	7	report, correct?
8	these 17 expert reports? Estimate.	8	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
9	A. Couple of days.	9	BY MR. JONES:
10	Q. Couple days?	10	Q. Where you reviewed their medical records?
11	A. Yeah.	11	A. Yeah.
12	Q. So the guesstimate is 16 hours?	12	Q. You wrote a case-specific report in each
13	A. Over a period of days, yeah.	13	of those five cases?
14	Q. Okay. So roughly speaking, 16 hours to	14	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
15	review these 18 reports?	15	BY MR. JONES:
16	A. I'd say probably about 18 to 20 if you	16	Q. Yes?
17	give an hour a report, yeah.	17	A. Yes.
18	Q. How about 15 to 20 hours? Is that fair?	18	Q. Yes. Okay. How much time did you spend
19	A. Fair enough.	19	writing those five case-specific reports?
20	Q. Okay. 15 to 20 hours reviewing these 18	20	A. Less time than the
21	plaintiff expert reports, correct?	21	MR. MORIARTY: Do you want him to look at
22	A. Correct.	22	the invoices or just give it off the top of his
23	Q. How much time did you spend drafting your	23	head?
24	report, your TVT report?	24	THE WITNESS: Two or three hours.
25	A. Drafting, I believe	25	BY MR. JONES:
1	Page 39 MR. MORIARTY: Exhibit	1	Page 41 Q. Two or three hours?
2	MR. JONES: The invoices?	2	A. Not as much as the general reports.
3	MR. MORIARTY: 6.	3	Q. Okay. For those five. Okay. How much
4	BY MR. JONES:	4	time reviewing the materials that Ethicon sent you?
5	Q. You got an answer for me?	5	A. Including these?
6	A. I think around five hours.	6	Q. Everything. Everything Ethicon sent you.
7	Q. Five hours drafting the TVT report. How	7	We're taking out the the time that you spent
8	many hours drafting Prolift report? Keep in mind,	8	reviewing the expert reports, we're taking out the
9	Doctor, that's just what you billed for, not what you	9	time you spent drafting your TVT report, your Prolift
10	actually did.	10	report, and your case-specific reports.
11	A. Right.	11	A. Wait, wait. What are we taking out?
12	Q. So don't short-change yourself.	12	Q. Okay. We're
13	A. I probably say about the same.	13	A. I'm just trying to
14	Q. Okay. Five hours for your Prolift report.	14	Q. Yeah. I know.
			A It's a lot of moth have
15	How much time for how many case-specific reports	15	A. It's a lot of math here.
15 16	have you drafted?	16	Q. I know. I told you. I warned you at the
15 16 17	have you drafted? A. Five.	16 17	Q. I know. I told you. I warned you at the beginning I was going to do a horrible job.
15 16 17 18	have you drafted? A. Five. Q. Five? Did Ethicon ask you to work on any	16 17 18	Q. I know. I told you. I warned you at the beginning I was going to do a horrible job.A. All right. I'm with you.
15 16 17 18 19	have you drafted? A. Five. Q. Five? Did Ethicon ask you to work on any other cases besides those five?	16 17 18 19	Q. I know. I told you. I warned you at the beginning I was going to do a horrible job.A. All right. I'm with you.Q. So we've got nailed down 15 to 20 hours
15 16 17 18 19 20	have you drafted? A. Five. Q. Five? Did Ethicon ask you to work on any other cases besides those five? A. No.	16 17 18 19 20	 Q. I know. I told you. I warned you at the beginning I was going to do a horrible job. A. All right. I'm with you. Q. So we've got nailed down 15 to 20 hours reviewing expert reports of plaintiff experts. Okay?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have you drafted? A. Five. Q. Five? Did Ethicon ask you to work on any other cases besides those five? A. No. Q. So Ethicon only asked you to work on five	16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. I know. I told you. I warned you at the beginning I was going to do a horrible job. A. All right. I'm with you. Q. So we've got nailed down 15 to 20 hours reviewing expert reports of plaintiff experts. Okay? A. Which were part of the
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have you drafted? A. Five. Q. Five? Did Ethicon ask you to work on any other cases besides those five? A. No. Q. So Ethicon only asked you to work on five cases, correct?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. I know. I told you. I warned you at the beginning I was going to do a horrible job. A. All right. I'm with you. Q. So we've got nailed down 15 to 20 hours reviewing expert reports of plaintiff experts. Okay? A. Which were part of the Q. Your big review.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have you drafted? A. Five. Q. Five? Did Ethicon ask you to work on any other cases besides those five? A. No. Q. So Ethicon only asked you to work on five cases, correct? A. Correct.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. I know. I told you. I warned you at the beginning I was going to do a horrible job. A. All right. I'm with you. Q. So we've got nailed down 15 to 20 hours reviewing expert reports of plaintiff experts. Okay? A. Which were part of the Q. Your big review. A. Well, in addition to some of the case
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have you drafted? A. Five. Q. Five? Did Ethicon ask you to work on any other cases besides those five? A. No. Q. So Ethicon only asked you to work on five cases, correct?	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. I know. I told you. I warned you at the beginning I was going to do a horrible job. A. All right. I'm with you. Q. So we've got nailed down 15 to 20 hours reviewing expert reports of plaintiff experts. Okay? A. Which were part of the Q. Your big review.

A. That was included in some of the review of case reports. Q. Okay.	1	Q. But not the internal Ethicon corporate
3 Q. Okay.	1 ^	Ç
the control of the co	2	documents?
	3	A. No.
4 A. Okay. I'm with you. So 16 is there.	4	Q. Okay. Do you know did you review any
5 Q. All right.	5	internal Ethicon design documents?
6 A. Keep going.	6	A. I'm sure I may have or may have not. I
7 Q. Everything else that Ethicon sent you, how	7	don't recall specific Ethicon what did you say?
8 much time did you spend reviewing that?	8	Q. How about, did you review the design
9 A. Well, it's hard to say because a lot of	9	specifications for any of the products that we're
the articles I had seen before. So not a vast amount	10	discussing here today?
of time. I don't know. Those materials back there,	11	A. I don't remember specifically.
I was able to go through relatively quickly. I'd say	12	Q. As you sit here today, you don't have any
three or four hours looking through them, with the	13	recollection reviewing the design specifications for
understanding that a lot of them I had already seen.	14	the TVT line of products for the Prolift, correct?
Q. Okay. And you're talking about medical	15	A. I do not have any specific recollection of
16 literature primarily?	16	those things.
17 A. That was all medical literature.	17	Q. Do you know what a do you know what
18 Q. All medical literature. Did you review	18	who the company MedScan is?
any internal Ethicon documents?	19	A. MedScan? No.
A. Some of it is.	20	Q. Do you know who Provincia is?
21 Q. Some?	21	A. No.
22 A. Yeah.	22	Q. Do you know what an FMEA is?
Q. Okay. How many?	23	A. FEMA?
A. Not a minority.	24	Q. FMEA.
Q. Very small amount of internal Ethicon	25	A. Oh, FMEA. No.
Page 43		Page 45
1 articles for you to review?	1	Q. Okay. Do you know what a DDSA is?
2 A. A minority. How do you define "very	2	A. No. I'm sorry. No.
3 small," right?	3	Q. I read in your report that you met
4 Q. Did you review more than 100 internal	4	Dr. Ulmsten; is that correct?
5 documents?	5	A. I did.
6 A. No.	6	Q. Tell us a little bit about that.
Q. Did you review more than 50?	7	A. It was a weekend course. He was in at the
8 A. I don't think so.	8	course. I was fortunate enough, having trained with
9 Q. Okay. If you want I think I've looked	9	Dr. Klutke, to ride his coattails, so to speak, to
10 at your reliance list. There's about 10	10	get an opportunity to meet with Dr. Ulmsten. I can't
11 A. Yeah.	11	remember if we went to dinner or not. But I got an
12 Q 10	12	opportunity to really spend some time with him and
13 A. Yeah.	13	interact with him. I felt it was more than just
Q. So 10 or 15 internal documents, okay.	14	meeting, hi, handshake with him. I interacted with
15 A. Yeah. Not many at all.	15	him.
16 Q. Just so the record you reviewed a total	16	Q. This is at when you were at Washington
of 10 to 15 internal Ethicon documents, correct?	17	University at St. Louis or at
18 A. See the reliance list. Yeah.	18	A. No, it was a weekend meeting. Yeah.
19 Q. Fair to say that the bulk of the materials	19	Q. Okay. And do you recall where?
that you're relying on for your opinions in this case	20	A. Miami.
come from the medical literature and your clinical	21	Q. Miami?
experience, correct?	22	A. Okay.
23 A. My knowledge, my training, my experience,	23	Q. So you got the opportunity to meet
24 the medical literature, my interaction with	24	Dr. Ulmsten in Miami in what year?
25 physicians, the totality of my career.	25	A. It was early on in my career. I can't
20 physicians, the totality of the calcel.	23	11. It was carry on in my career. I can't

	Page 46		Page 48
1	remember specifically. It was it was maybe early	1	A. The one that I remember is Bob Zipfel,
2	2000s. It was after my residency.	2	Robert Zipfel.
3	Q. Okay. So sometime around early 2000, you	3	Q. How long have you known Bob Zipfel?
4	got the opportunity to meet the inventor of the TVT	4	A. Oh, ten, twelve years.
5	Retropubic device, Dr. Ulmsten, in Miami, correct?	5	Q. How do you know Mr. Zipfel?
6	A. Yes.	6	 A. Mr. Zipfel worked for Ethicon.
7	Q. And how long did you do a cadaver lab	7	Q. How did you meet?
8	course with him or did he teach you was it an	8	A. Probably one of the programs.
9	educational seminar or more of an opportunity to meet	9	Q. Okay. Do you consider him a friend?
10	the guy?	10	A. I consider him a friend.
11	A. Well, it was an educational meeting. But	11	Q. Seems like you guys have a lot of
12	in addition to learning from him in general, I got to	12	communications
13	interact with him personally.	13	A. Yes, I do.
14	Q. Okay. Sometime around early 2000 you met	14	Q back and forth?
15	Dr. Ulmsten and had the opportunity to get training	15	A. Yes, I do.
16	and educational insights from the inventor of the TVT	16	Q. Okay. You still communicate to this day?
17	Retropubic, correct?	17	A. Yes, we do.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. Frequently?
19	Q. And I take it then that you took that	19	A. Define "frequently."
20	training and educational insight that you got from	20	Q. How often do you communicate with him?
21	Dr. Ulmsten in 2000 and applied it in your practice	21	A. Not frequently.
22	moving forward, correct?	22	Q. It can get circular at times.
23	A. Yes.	23	A. I know it can.
24	Q. Did you also get the chance to meet	24	Q. It's the fun.
25	Dr. de Leval?	25	A. Two or three times a year.
	Page 47		Page 49
1	A. No.	1	Q. How about this?
2	Q. Did you ever travel to Liege, Belgium?	2	A. Not frequently.
3	A. No.	3	Q. Okay. What does Bob Zipfel do at Ethicon?
4	Q. Did you were you ever invited to travel	4	A. Now?
5	to Liege, Belgium, to meet Dr. de Leval?	5	Q. Sure.
6	A. No.	6	A. I don't believe he's employed at Ethicon
7	Q. Did you ever travel to France for any	7	anymore.
8	Ethicon-related activities?	8	Q. When did he do?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. You know, all I can say is he wasn't a
10	Q. Did Ethicon pay for you to travel to	10	representative, a field representative. I really
11	France?	11	don't know what he did, but I know he wasn't a field
12	A. I can't remember I know my travel was	12	representative.
13	covered, but I don't remember if I was paid.	13	Q. Okay. How do you know he wasn't a field
14	Q. Okay. When was that?	14	representative?
15	A. 2006 or so. Early, late, mid-2006.	15	A. I just know he didn't well, I didn't
16	Q. Okay. Sometime around 2006, Ethicon paid	16	think he was. I don't think he called on any
17	for your travel to France, correct?	17	physicians. I'm sorry. I don't think he was a sales
1 /	A. Yes.	18	representative. I misspoke.
18		19	Q. Okay. Did any sales representatives also
	Q. And what did you do in France?	1	
18	A. I worked with Dr. Cosson.	20	attend this trip?
18 19 20 21	A. I worked with Dr. Cosson.Q. When you went to France sometime in 2006,	20 21	A. Not that I recall.
18 19 20 21 22	A. I worked with Dr. Cosson.Q. When you went to France sometime in 2006, did Ethicon employees also attend?	20 21 22	A. Not that I recall.Q. Okay. Who is your current sales rep from
18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I worked with Dr. Cosson.Q. When you went to France sometime in 2006,did Ethicon employees also attend?A. Yes.	20 21 22 23	A. Not that I recall.Q. Okay. Who is your current sales rep from Ethicon?
18 19 20 21 22	A. I worked with Dr. Cosson.Q. When you went to France sometime in 2006, did Ethicon employees also attend?	20 21 22	A. Not that I recall.Q. Okay. Who is your current sales rep from

	Page 50		Page 52
1	A. I don't know.	1	advice in the field of urology?
2	Q. Okay. Do you recall any Ethicon sales	2	A. Let's say I refer to them.
3	representatives over the course of your career here	3	Q. Okay. Are you also aware of journal
4	in Danville?	4	articles that Dr. Raz has authored?
5	A. Yes.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Who?	6	Q. Have you actually has been on
7	A. I believe my first was Lara Fawell. My	7	coauthored an article together?
8	second was Andrew Margolis. And then the kind of	8	A. Yes.
9	rolled over.	9	Q. Okay. Maybe two?
10	Q. Turnover after	10	A. One or two.
11	A. Turnover was pretty frequent. I know	11	Q. Do you have any disagreements with Dr. Raz
12	there was a guy, a couple of guys, and a girl I'm	12	in the field of urology?
13	sorry. A woman.	13	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.
14	Apologize, Karen.	14	Go ahead and answer.
15	Q. The first individual you listed, was that	15	THE WITNESS: Not knowing every opinion
16	your first sales rep? What was her name again?	16	that Dr. Raz has, I can't tell you.
17	Sorry.	17	BY MR. JONES:
18	A. Lara Fawell.	18	Q. On mesh, the use of mesh.
19	Q. Okay. Lara, was she your first sales rep	19	A. Not knowing every opinion Dr. Raz has on
20	from Ethicon?	20	the use of mesh, I can't tell you.
21	A. From Ethicon, yeah. From Ethicon, yes.	21	Q. Okay. But it's fair to say you have a lot
22	Q. Okay. So sometime around 2000 when you	22	of respect for Dr. Raz in the field of urology?
23	came to Danville, she was your sales rep?	23	A. Yes.
24	A. 2000, 2001, she was, yes.	24	Q. He trained you?
25	Q. How long was she your sales rep for?	25	A. Yeah.
	D 51		5 52
	Page 51		Page 53
1	A. You know, I can't remember. At some point	1	Q. Okay. Was Dr do you know Eric
2		1 .	
_	she was reassigned, relocated.	2	Comiter?
3	MR. JONES: Let's take a break,	3	A. Yeah, I do.
4	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys?	3 4	A. Yeah, I do.Q. Was he out there at the same time or
4 5	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until	3 4 5	A. Yeah, I do. Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time?
4 5 6	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.)	3 4 5 6	A. Yeah, I do.Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time?A. Different time.
4 5 6 7	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.) MR. JONES: Let's get back on the record.	3 4 5 6 7	A. Yeah, I do.Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time?A. Different time.Q. Okay. After or before?
4 5 6 7 8	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.) MR. JONES: Let's get back on the record. BY MR. JONES:	3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yeah, I do. Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time? A. Different time. Q. Okay. After or before? A. I believe it was before.
4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.) MR. JONES: Let's get back on the record. BY MR. JONES: Q. Doctor, you had the opportunity to do a	3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yeah, I do. Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time? A. Different time. Q. Okay. After or before? A. I believe it was before. Q. Okay. Do you know where he practices
4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.) MR. JONES: Let's get back on the record. BY MR. JONES: Q. Doctor, you had the opportunity to do a fellowship at UCLA under Dr. Shlomo Raz, correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yeah, I do. Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time? A. Different time. Q. Okay. After or before? A. I believe it was before. Q. Okay. Do you know where he practices currently?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.) MR. JONES: Let's get back on the record. BY MR. JONES: Q. Doctor, you had the opportunity to do a fellowship at UCLA under Dr. Shlomo Raz, correct? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yeah, I do. Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time? A. Different time. Q. Okay. After or before? A. I believe it was before. Q. Okay. Do you know where he practices currently? A. Currently, no.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.) MR. JONES: Let's get back on the record. BY MR. JONES: Q. Doctor, you had the opportunity to do a fellowship at UCLA under Dr. Shlomo Raz, correct? A. Yes. Q. That is a well-respected fellowship,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yeah, I do. Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time? A. Different time. Q. Okay. After or before? A. I believe it was before. Q. Okay. Do you know where he practices currently? A. Currently, no. Q. You haven't talked to him in a while, it
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.) MR. JONES: Let's get back on the record. BY MR. JONES: Q. Doctor, you had the opportunity to do a fellowship at UCLA under Dr. Shlomo Raz, correct? A. Yes. Q. That is a well-respected fellowship, correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yeah, I do. Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time? A. Different time. Q. Okay. After or before? A. I believe it was before. Q. Okay. Do you know where he practices currently? A. Currently, no. Q. You haven't talked to him in a while, it sounds like?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.) MR. JONES: Let's get back on the record. BY MR. JONES: Q. Doctor, you had the opportunity to do a fellowship at UCLA under Dr. Shlomo Raz, correct? A. Yes. Q. That is a well-respected fellowship, correct? A. To some.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yeah, I do. Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time? A. Different time. Q. Okay. After or before? A. I believe it was before. Q. Okay. Do you know where he practices currently? A. Currently, no. Q. You haven't talked to him in a while, it sounds like? A. No.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.) MR. JONES: Let's get back on the record. BY MR. JONES: Q. Doctor, you had the opportunity to do a fellowship at UCLA under Dr. Shlomo Raz, correct? A. Yes. Q. That is a well-respected fellowship, correct? A. To some. Q. Do you have respect for Dr. Raz?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yeah, I do. Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time? A. Different time. Q. Okay. After or before? A. I believe it was before. Q. Okay. Do you know where he practices currently? A. Currently, no. Q. You haven't talked to him in a while, it sounds like? A. No. Q. Okay. You did author you and
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.) MR. JONES: Let's get back on the record. BY MR. JONES: Q. Doctor, you had the opportunity to do a fellowship at UCLA under Dr. Shlomo Raz, correct? A. Yes. Q. That is a well-respected fellowship, correct? A. To some. Q. Do you have respect for Dr. Raz? A. I do.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yeah, I do. Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time? A. Different time. Q. Okay. After or before? A. I believe it was before. Q. Okay. Do you know where he practices currently? A. Currently, no. Q. You haven't talked to him in a while, it sounds like? A. No. Q. Okay. You did author you and Dr. Comiter coauthored a journal article together,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.) MR. JONES: Let's get back on the record. BY MR. JONES: Q. Doctor, you had the opportunity to do a fellowship at UCLA under Dr. Shlomo Raz, correct? A. Yes. Q. That is a well-respected fellowship, correct? A. To some. Q. Do you have respect for Dr. Raz? A. I do. Q. Is Dr. Raz well respected in the field of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yeah, I do. Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time? A. Different time. Q. Okay. After or before? A. I believe it was before. Q. Okay. Do you know where he practices currently? A. Currently, no. Q. You haven't talked to him in a while, it sounds like? A. No. Q. Okay. You did author you and Dr. Comiter coauthored a journal article together, though, correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.) MR. JONES: Let's get back on the record. BY MR. JONES: Q. Doctor, you had the opportunity to do a fellowship at UCLA under Dr. Shlomo Raz, correct? A. Yes. Q. That is a well-respected fellowship, correct? A. To some. Q. Do you have respect for Dr. Raz? A. I do. Q. Is Dr. Raz well respected in the field of urology?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yeah, I do. Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time? A. Different time. Q. Okay. After or before? A. I believe it was before. Q. Okay. Do you know where he practices currently? A. Currently, no. Q. You haven't talked to him in a while, it sounds like? A. No. Q. Okay. You did author you and Dr. Comiter coauthored a journal article together, though, correct? A. I don't remember.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.) MR. JONES: Let's get back on the record. BY MR. JONES: Q. Doctor, you had the opportunity to do a fellowship at UCLA under Dr. Shlomo Raz, correct? A. Yes. Q. That is a well-respected fellowship, correct? A. To some. Q. Do you have respect for Dr. Raz? A. I do. Q. Is Dr. Raz well respected in the field of urology? A. To some.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yeah, I do. Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time? A. Different time. Q. Okay. After or before? A. I believe it was before. Q. Okay. Do you know where he practices currently? A. Currently, no. Q. You haven't talked to him in a while, it sounds like? A. No. Q. Okay. You did author you and Dr. Comiter coauthored a journal article together, though, correct? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. We'll go over the CV later and go
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.) MR. JONES: Let's get back on the record. BY MR. JONES: Q. Doctor, you had the opportunity to do a fellowship at UCLA under Dr. Shlomo Raz, correct? A. Yes. Q. That is a well-respected fellowship, correct? A. To some. Q. Do you have respect for Dr. Raz? A. I do. Q. Is Dr. Raz well respected in the field of urology? A. To some. Q. Are you familiar with any of the textbooks	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yeah, I do. Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time? A. Different time. Q. Okay. After or before? A. I believe it was before. Q. Okay. Do you know where he practices currently? A. Currently, no. Q. You haven't talked to him in a while, it sounds like? A. No. Q. Okay. You did author you and Dr. Comiter coauthored a journal article together, though, correct? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. We'll go over the CV later and go through them all.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.) MR. JONES: Let's get back on the record. BY MR. JONES: Q. Doctor, you had the opportunity to do a fellowship at UCLA under Dr. Shlomo Raz, correct? A. Yes. Q. That is a well-respected fellowship, correct? A. To some. Q. Do you have respect for Dr. Raz? A. I do. Q. Is Dr. Raz well respected in the field of urology? A. To some. Q. Are you familiar with any of the textbooks that Dr. Raz has authored in the field of urology?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yeah, I do. Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time? A. Different time. Q. Okay. After or before? A. I believe it was before. Q. Okay. Do you know where he practices currently? A. Currently, no. Q. You haven't talked to him in a while, it sounds like? A. No. Q. Okay. You did author you and Dr. Comiter coauthored a journal article together, though, correct? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. We'll go over the CV later and go through them all. A. Okay.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.) MR. JONES: Let's get back on the record. BY MR. JONES: Q. Doctor, you had the opportunity to do a fellowship at UCLA under Dr. Shlomo Raz, correct? A. Yes. Q. That is a well-respected fellowship, correct? A. To some. Q. Do you have respect for Dr. Raz? A. I do. Q. Is Dr. Raz well respected in the field of urology? A. To some. Q. Are you familiar with any of the textbooks that Dr. Raz has authored in the field of urology? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yeah, I do. Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time? A. Different time. Q. Okay. After or before? A. I believe it was before. Q. Okay. Do you know where he practices currently? A. Currently, no. Q. You haven't talked to him in a while, it sounds like? A. No. Q. Okay. You did author you and Dr. Comiter coauthored a journal article together, though, correct? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. We'll go over the CV later and go through them all. A. Okay. Q. Tell us how you got from UCLA to Danville.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.) MR. JONES: Let's get back on the record. BY MR. JONES: Q. Doctor, you had the opportunity to do a fellowship at UCLA under Dr. Shlomo Raz, correct? A. Yes. Q. That is a well-respected fellowship, correct? A. To some. Q. Do you have respect for Dr. Raz? A. I do. Q. Is Dr. Raz well respected in the field of urology? A. To some. Q. Are you familiar with any of the textbooks that Dr. Raz has authored in the field of urology? A. Yes. Q. Have do you own any of those textbooks?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yeah, I do. Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time? A. Different time. Q. Okay. After or before? A. I believe it was before. Q. Okay. Do you know where he practices currently? A. Currently, no. Q. You haven't talked to him in a while, it sounds like? A. No. Q. Okay. You did author you and Dr. Comiter coauthored a journal article together, though, correct? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. We'll go over the CV later and go through them all. A. Okay. Q. Tell us how you got from UCLA to Danville. MR. MORIARTY: Well, there goes your two
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. JONES: Let's take a break, five-minute break. Fine with you guys? (A recess transpired from 6:18 p.m. until 6:30 p.m.) MR. JONES: Let's get back on the record. BY MR. JONES: Q. Doctor, you had the opportunity to do a fellowship at UCLA under Dr. Shlomo Raz, correct? A. Yes. Q. That is a well-respected fellowship, correct? A. To some. Q. Do you have respect for Dr. Raz? A. I do. Q. Is Dr. Raz well respected in the field of urology? A. To some. Q. Are you familiar with any of the textbooks that Dr. Raz has authored in the field of urology? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yeah, I do. Q. Was he out there at the same time or different time? A. Different time. Q. Okay. After or before? A. I believe it was before. Q. Okay. Do you know where he practices currently? A. Currently, no. Q. You haven't talked to him in a while, it sounds like? A. No. Q. Okay. You did author you and Dr. Comiter coauthored a journal article together, though, correct? A. I don't remember. Q. Okay. We'll go over the CV later and go through them all. A. Okay. Q. Tell us how you got from UCLA to Danville.

	Page 54		Page 56
1	THE WITNESS: Could you be more specific?	1	Q. Personally?
2	I mean you know, I can you know, I	2	A. Yes.
3	interviewed. I I interviewed a lot of	3	Q. You haven't set up an LLC or a side
4	positions. I looked at academic opportunities.	4	company to accept payment, consultant payments?
5	I looked at private opportunities. I looked at	5	A. No.
6	large cities. I looked at medium-size cities.	6	Q. Okay. What I want to do now should be
7	I looked at small cities. I really didn't	7	fairly uncontroversial is I want to get the lay of
8	restrict my search.	8	the land for what mesh products you've used, when you
9	I I came through Danville. Obviously	9	used them, and how many times you used them.
10	was a community or it's I shouldn't say	10	A. Okay.
11	obviously. I mean, it was a community in need,	11	Q. And I think it might be easier to set out
12	it seemed to me, that it was a community in need	12	a little chart here. But let's start with Ethicon
13	of someone with my knowledge, training, and	13	products. We'll start with the TVT line.
14	background and that I could provide a meaningful	14	How many times have you used TVT
15	service to the community with my skills. And,	15	Retropubic?
16	you know, after really giving it very	16	A. May I use a pen I'm just trying to,
17	considerable thought with my wife, we decided to	17	again, math.
18	relocate here.	18	MR. ROSENBLATT: This isn't a written
19	BY MR. JONES:	19	deposition.
20	Q. Okay. Been here ever since, correct?	20	BY MR. JONES:
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. Sorry. He says you can't use a pen.
22	Q. And at that point in time in 2000, did you	22	A. Okay. That's fine.
23	start your own company in Danville?	23	Q. I was trying to make it easier.
24	A. My own company.	24	A. Be patient with me as I do my math in my
25	Q. Your own practice?	25	head.
	Page 55		Page 57
1	A. I joined a practice. I joined an existing	1	Q. He'll probably let you use a pen so long
2	practice.	2	as I don't see it, though. Right?
3	Q. Joined an existing practice?	3	A. No, I don't need to go there. Which ones
4	A. Yes.	4	was it the one you were asking?
5	Q. And at the time, was that called the	5	Q. TVT Retropubic?
6	Danville Urologic Clinic, now operating as	6	A. Maybe 300.
7	Southside or South what's the name of the	7	Q. 300. Okay.
8	clinic that you practice at right now?	8	O. I'm going to go through them all.
9	A. Southside Urology & Nephrology.	9	A. I know. I'm with you. I've got a number
	O In the other consensation in the first terms.	1 1 0	1
10	Q. Is that the same clinic you joined in	10	here, and I'm trying to figure out, based on the
11	2000	11	year, how many apparently I did. Let me give you
11 12	2000 A. Yes.	11 12	year, how many apparently I did. Let me give you that number. Hold on.
11	2000 A. Yes. Q when you came to Danville? What is the	11	year, how many apparently I did. Let me give you
11 12	2000 A. Yes. Q when you came to Danville? What is the Piedmont Institute for Incontinence?	11 12	year, how many apparently I did. Let me give you that number. Hold on. MR. MORIARTY: Is there a question pending?
11 12 13	2000 A. Yes. Q when you came to Danville? What is the Piedmont Institute for Incontinence? A. It's called the Piedmont Institute for	11 12 13	year, how many apparently I did. Let me give you that number. Hold on. MR. MORIARTY: Is there a question
11 12 13 14	2000 A. Yes. Q when you came to Danville? What is the Piedmont Institute for Incontinence? A. It's called the Piedmont Institute for Continence and Urinary Control.	11 12 13 14 15 16	year, how many apparently I did. Let me give you that number. Hold on. MR. MORIARTY: Is there a question pending? BY MR. JONES: Q. There is.
11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q when you came to Danville? What is the Piedmont Institute for Incontinence? A. It's called the Piedmont Institute for Continence and Urinary Control. Q. Okay.	11 12 13 14 15	year, how many apparently I did. Let me give you that number. Hold on. MR. MORIARTY: Is there a question pending? BY MR. JONES: Q. There is. A. Change that to about 400.
11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q when you came to Danville? What is the Piedmont Institute for Incontinence? A. It's called the Piedmont Institute for Continence and Urinary Control. Q. Okay. A. It's the name I gave my specific aspect of	11 12 13 14 15 16	year, how many apparently I did. Let me give you that number. Hold on. MR. MORIARTY: Is there a question pending? BY MR. JONES: Q. There is. A. Change that to about 400. Q. TVT-R?
11 12 13 14 15 16	2000 A. Yes. Q when you came to Danville? What is the Piedmont Institute for Incontinence? A. It's called the Piedmont Institute for Continence and Urinary Control. Q. Okay. A. It's the name I gave my specific aspect of the practice.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	year, how many apparently I did. Let me give you that number. Hold on. MR. MORIARTY: Is there a question pending? BY MR. JONES: Q. There is. A. Change that to about 400. Q. TVT-R? A. Retropubic, yeah.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q when you came to Danville? What is the Piedmont Institute for Incontinence? A. It's called the Piedmont Institute for Continence and Urinary Control. Q. Okay. A. It's the name I gave my specific aspect of	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	year, how many apparently I did. Let me give you that number. Hold on. MR. MORIARTY: Is there a question pending? BY MR. JONES: Q. There is. A. Change that to about 400. Q. TVT-R? A. Retropubic, yeah. Q. Okay.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q when you came to Danville? What is the Piedmont Institute for Incontinence? A. It's called the Piedmont Institute for Continence and Urinary Control. Q. Okay. A. It's the name I gave my specific aspect of the practice. Q. Is that a separate company that you've set up?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	year, how many apparently I did. Let me give you that number. Hold on. MR. MORIARTY: Is there a question pending? BY MR. JONES: Q. There is. A. Change that to about 400. Q. TVT-R? A. Retropubic, yeah. Q. Okay. A. I don't know. 300 to 400.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q when you came to Danville? What is the Piedmont Institute for Incontinence? A. It's called the Piedmont Institute for Continence and Urinary Control. Q. Okay. A. It's the name I gave my specific aspect of the practice. Q. Is that a separate company that you've set	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	year, how many apparently I did. Let me give you that number. Hold on. MR. MORIARTY: Is there a question pending? BY MR. JONES: Q. There is. A. Change that to about 400. Q. TVT-R? A. Retropubic, yeah. Q. Okay.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q when you came to Danville? What is the Piedmont Institute for Incontinence? A. It's called the Piedmont Institute for Continence and Urinary Control. Q. Okay. A. It's the name I gave my specific aspect of the practice. Q. Is that a separate company that you've set up? A. No. Q. When Ethicon pays you as a consultant, do	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	year, how many apparently I did. Let me give you that number. Hold on. MR. MORIARTY: Is there a question pending? BY MR. JONES: Q. There is. A. Change that to about 400. Q. TVT-R? A. Retropubic, yeah. Q. Okay. A. I don't know. 300 to 400.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q when you came to Danville? What is the Piedmont Institute for Incontinence? A. It's called the Piedmont Institute for Continence and Urinary Control. Q. Okay. A. It's the name I gave my specific aspect of the practice. Q. Is that a separate company that you've set up? A. No.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	year, how many apparently I did. Let me give you that number. Hold on. MR. MORIARTY: Is there a question pending? BY MR. JONES: Q. There is. A. Change that to about 400. Q. TVT-R? A. Retropubic, yeah. Q. Okay. A. I don't know. 300 to 400. Q. 300 to 400?

ı	Page 58		Page 60
1	Q. Okay. TVT-Secur?	1	sling of choice is the TVT Abbrevo?
2	A. 200.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. TVT Abbrevos?	3	Q. Do you still use the TVT Retropubic today?
4	A. What is my total right now? 400.	4	A. No.
5	Q. Okay. And Exact?	5	Q. Is it fair to say you stopped using the
6	A. Probably about 100.	6	TVT Retropubic in 2004 but for limited use here and
7	Q. Okay.	7	there after 2004?
8	A. Let me look at my numbers.	8	A. No. It's not fair to say. I I
9	Q. Yeah, sure.	9	wouldn't want to say but for limited use. I would
10	A. That's about right, give or take a couple	10	say my practice evolved. That's the best I can
11	hundred.	11	explain it to you.
12	Q. Give or take, rough estimates?	12	Q. How about this? Your sling of choice
13	A. Yeah.	13	between 2000 and 2004 was the TVT Retropubic device,
14	Q. Years.	14	correct?
15	A. Okay.	15	A. Oh, absolutely.
16	Q. Years and years. So let's start with TVT	16	Q. Your sling of choice from 2004 to 2007 or
17	Retropubic, since that's the oldie but goodie.	17	2008 was the TVT Obturator, correct?
18	A. Started in hmm, 2004. Four years.	18	A. Yes.
19	Q. 2004 you started?	19	Q. Your sling of choice from 2007 or 2008
20	A. No, no.	20	till 2010 was the TVT-Secur, correct?
21	Q. No.	21	A. Yes.
22	A. I started here in 2000. So about four	22	Q. Your sling of choice from 2010 till today
23	years.	23	is the TVT Abbrevo?
24	Q. Okay. TVT-O next.	24	A. Right.
25	A. Uh-huh. I did that probably until I	25	Q. Correct?
	Page 59		Page 61
1	did it a while. The Secur came out what in,	1	A. Right.
2	trying to remember.	2	Q. You currently also use, in conjunction
3	Q. '6 or '7?	3	with the TVT Abbrevo, the TVT Exact device, correct?
4	A. '6 or '7. Maybe picked it up in '7.	4	A. Yes.
5	Probably did it until like 2007, 2008.	5	Q. Okay.
6	Q. Okay. Then Secur, sometime 2007?	6	A. And throughout the no, that's it.
7	A. 2008. And I did it until Abbrevo came	7	Fine, yes.
8	out which is like in 2010. I think. And I've done		-, ,
_	out, which is like in 2010, I think. And I've done	8	Q. Okay. And I take it you also used other
9	it pretty well since mostly. Majority of Abbrevos	9	Q. Okay. And I take it you also used other Ethicon products besides their transvaginal mesh
10	it pretty well since mostly. Majority of Abbrevos have been since 2010.	1	Q. Okay. And I take it you also used other Ethicon products besides their transvaginal mesh products, correct?
10 11	it pretty well since mostly. Majority of Abbrevos have been since 2010. Q. And Exact?	9	Q. Okay. And I take it you also used other Ethicon products besides their transvaginal mesh products, correct? A. Yes.
10 11 12	it pretty well since mostly. Majority of Abbrevos have been since 2010. Q. And Exact? A. I use, with the Abbrevo, since you	9	Q. Okay. And I take it you also used other Ethicon products besides their transvaginal mesh products, correct? A. Yes. Q. What products would those include?
10 11 12 13	it pretty well since mostly. Majority of Abbrevos have been since 2010. Q. And Exact? A. I use, with the Abbrevo, since you know, throughout the course since the I did the	9 10 11	Q. Okay. And I take it you also used other Ethicon products besides their transvaginal mesh products, correct? A. Yes. Q. What products would those include? A. For a brief period of time, I used the
10 11 12 13 14	it pretty well since mostly. Majority of Abbrevos have been since 2010. Q. And Exact? A. I use, with the Abbrevo, since you know, throughout the course since the I did the Os, since it came out.	9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. And I take it you also used other Ethicon products besides their transvaginal mesh products, correct? A. Yes. Q. What products would those include? A. For a brief period of time, I used the Monitor device. I used the Prolift device, and I use
10 11 12 13 14 15	it pretty well since mostly. Majority of Abbrevos have been since 2010. Q. And Exact? A. I use, with the Abbrevo, since you know, throughout the course since the I did the Os, since it came out. Q. When did Exact come out?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. And I take it you also used other Ethicon products besides their transvaginal mesh products, correct? A. Yes. Q. What products would those include? A. For a brief period of time, I used the Monitor device. I used the Prolift device, and I use the Prosima. I never can pronounce that. Prosima.
10 11 12 13 14 15	it pretty well since mostly. Majority of Abbrevos have been since 2010. Q. And Exact? A. I use, with the Abbrevo, since you know, throughout the course since the I did the Os, since it came out. Q. When did Exact come out? MR. ROSENBLATT: 2010.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And I take it you also used other Ethicon products besides their transvaginal mesh products, correct? A. Yes. Q. What products would those include? A. For a brief period of time, I used the Monitor device. I used the Prolift device, and I use the Prosima. I never can pronounce that. Prosima. Q. I still haven't gotten it right.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it pretty well since mostly. Majority of Abbrevos have been since 2010. Q. And Exact? A. I use, with the Abbrevo, since you know, throughout the course since the I did the Os, since it came out. Q. When did Exact come out? MR. ROSENBLATT: 2010. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's what I thought.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. And I take it you also used other Ethicon products besides their transvaginal mesh products, correct? A. Yes. Q. What products would those include? A. For a brief period of time, I used the Monitor device. I used the Prolift device, and I use the Prosima. I never can pronounce that. Prosima. Q. I still haven't gotten it right. A. Prosima device, Prosima.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it pretty well since mostly. Majority of Abbrevos have been since 2010. Q. And Exact? A. I use, with the Abbrevo, since you know, throughout the course since the I did the Os, since it came out. Q. When did Exact come out? MR. ROSENBLATT: 2010. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's what I thought. And I did I apologize. To clarify, I	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And I take it you also used other Ethicon products besides their transvaginal mesh products, correct? A. Yes. Q. What products would those include? A. For a brief period of time, I used the Monitor device. I used the Prolift device, and I use the Prosima. I never can pronounce that. Prosima. Q. I still haven't gotten it right. A. Prosima device, Prosima. Q. That's what I like to call it. Monitor,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it pretty well since mostly. Majority of Abbrevos have been since 2010. Q. And Exact? A. I use, with the Abbrevo, since you know, throughout the course since the I did the Os, since it came out. Q. When did Exact come out? MR. ROSENBLATT: 2010. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's what I thought. And I did I apologize. To clarify, I did some Os, Rs, S, you know.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And I take it you also used other Ethicon products besides their transvaginal mesh products, correct? A. Yes. Q. What products would those include? A. For a brief period of time, I used the Monitor device. I used the Prolift device, and I use the Prosima. I never can pronounce that. Prosima. Q. I still haven't gotten it right. A. Prosima device, Prosima.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it pretty well since mostly. Majority of Abbrevos have been since 2010. Q. And Exact? A. I use, with the Abbrevo, since you know, throughout the course since the I did the Os, since it came out. Q. When did Exact come out? MR. ROSENBLATT: 2010. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's what I thought. And I did I apologize. To clarify, I did some Os, Rs, S, you know. BY MR. JONES:	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And I take it you also used other Ethicon products besides their transvaginal mesh products, correct? A. Yes. Q. What products would those include? A. For a brief period of time, I used the Monitor device. I used the Prolift device, and I use the Prosima. I never can pronounce that. Prosima. Q. I still haven't gotten it right. A. Prosima device, Prosima. Q. That's what I like to call it. Monitor,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it pretty well since mostly. Majority of Abbrevos have been since 2010. Q. And Exact? A. I use, with the Abbrevo, since you know, throughout the course since the I did the Os, since it came out. Q. When did Exact come out? MR. ROSENBLATT: 2010. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's what I thought. And I did I apologize. To clarify, I did some Os, Rs, S, you know. BY MR. JONES: Q. There's some overlap?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And I take it you also used other Ethicon products besides their transvaginal mesh products, correct? A. Yes. Q. What products would those include? A. For a brief period of time, I used the Monitor device. I used the Prolift device, and I use the Prosima. I never can pronounce that. Prosima. Q. I still haven't gotten it right. A. Prosima device, Prosima. Q. That's what I like to call it. Monitor, Prolift, Prosima. How did Morcellator?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it pretty well since mostly. Majority of Abbrevos have been since 2010. Q. And Exact? A. I use, with the Abbrevo, since you know, throughout the course since the I did the Os, since it came out. Q. When did Exact come out? MR. ROSENBLATT: 2010. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's what I thought. And I did I apologize. To clarify, I did some Os, Rs, S, you know. BY MR. JONES: Q. There's some overlap? A. There's overlap.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. And I take it you also used other Ethicon products besides their transvaginal mesh products, correct? A. Yes. Q. What products would those include? A. For a brief period of time, I used the Monitor device. I used the Prolift device, and I use the Prosima. I never can pronounce that. Prosima. Q. I still haven't gotten it right. A. Prosima device, Prosima. Q. That's what I like to call it. Monitor, Prolift, Prosima. How did Morcellator? A. No.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it pretty well since mostly. Majority of Abbrevos have been since 2010. Q. And Exact? A. I use, with the Abbrevo, since you know, throughout the course since the I did the Os, since it came out. Q. When did Exact come out? MR. ROSENBLATT: 2010. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's what I thought. And I did I apologize. To clarify, I did some Os, Rs, S, you know. BY MR. JONES: Q. There's some overlap? A. There's overlap. Q. This is roughly speaking.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. And I take it you also used other Ethicon products besides their transvaginal mesh products, correct? A. Yes. Q. What products would those include? A. For a brief period of time, I used the Monitor device. I used the Prolift device, and I use the Prosima. I never can pronounce that. Prosima. Q. I still haven't gotten it right. A. Prosima device, Prosima. Q. That's what I like to call it. Monitor, Prolift, Prosima. How did Morcellator? A. No. Q. Never used the Morcellator? A. I may have during my residency. Q. Okay. What about Prolift+M? Did you ever
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it pretty well since mostly. Majority of Abbrevos have been since 2010. Q. And Exact? A. I use, with the Abbrevo, since you know, throughout the course since the I did the Os, since it came out. Q. When did Exact come out? MR. ROSENBLATT: 2010. THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's what I thought. And I did I apologize. To clarify, I did some Os, Rs, S, you know. BY MR. JONES: Q. There's some overlap? A. There's overlap.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And I take it you also used other Ethicon products besides their transvaginal mesh products, correct? A. Yes. Q. What products would those include? A. For a brief period of time, I used the Monitor device. I used the Prolift device, and I use the Prosima. I never can pronounce that. Prosima. Q. I still haven't gotten it right. A. Prosima device, Prosima. Q. That's what I like to call it. Monitor, Prolift, Prosima. How did Morcellator? A. No. Q. Never used the Morcellator? A. I may have during my residency.

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

1	Page 62		Page 64
1	Q. Okay. Why not?	1	to your hospital purchasing board?
2	A. My hospital didn't buy it.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Okay. Why not?	3	Q. Okay. What about Y-mesh, Ethicon Y-mesh,
4	A. You'd have to ask my hospital.	4	Artisyn Y-mesh? Did you ever use that one?
5	Q. Did you ever try to persuade your hospital	5	A. I don't believe so.
6	to buy that product?	6	Q. Okay. What about, did you ever use
7	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead.	7	Gynemesh PS flat mesh?
8	THE WITNESS: Persuade. What do you mean	8	A. Not in my own practice. I may have at
9	by "persuade"?	9	UCLA. I don't know.
10	BY MR. JONES:	10	Q. Okay. But not in your own practice?
11	Q. Did you ever ask your hospital to purchase	11	A. Not in my own practice.
12	Prolift+M?	12	Q. Okay. How many Prolifts?
13	A. Initially, yes. Yes, I did.	13	A. Roughly 200.
14	Q. Okay. And they said no?	14	Q. How many Prosimas or Prosimas?
15	A. They said no.	15	A. 50, not that many.
16	Q. You don't know why they said no?	16	Q. Not that many. 50.
17	A. I can't say with certainty why they said	17	When did you stop using Prolift?
18	no.	18	A. When it was no longer available.
19	Q. Okay. What is it that you can't say with	19	Q. When was that?
20	certainty that might be why they said no?	20	A. When
21	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.	21	Q. Let me stop you. Meaning when Ethicon
22	Otherwise, go ahead.	22	stopped when Ethicon stopped selling Prolift is
23	THE WITNESS: Well, simply speculating, I	23	when you stopped using it?
24	think they were looking at dollars and cents.	24	A. Yes.
25	BY MR. JONES:	25	Q. Okay. That would have been related to the
			Q. O.M., 1.M. NO.M. 1.M. 9 0001.10.M. 10 1.0
	Page 63		Page 65
1	Q. It was a business decision?	1	FDA 522 orders issued on Ethicon, as far as you know?
2	A. Business decision.	2	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead.
3	Q. Okay. That's a good point. Who makes the	3	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
4	decision of what products are available at your	4	BY MR. JONES:
5	hospitals?	5	Q. You don't know one way or the other. Do
6	A. The surgeon and the materials manager.	6	you know what a 522 order is?
7	Q. You do you, as a surgeon, make the	7	A I doubt be any amonificable, when they
			A. I don't know specifically why they
8	final decision of what products are available at the	8	
8 9	final decision of what products are available at the hospitals you operate at?	8 9	stopped Q. Selling Prolift?
	-		stopped
9	hospitals you operate at?	9	stopped Q. Selling Prolift?
9	hospitals you operate at? A. What do you mean by "final"?	9	stopped Q. Selling Prolift? A selling it.
9 10 11	hospitals you operate at? A. What do you mean by "final"? Q. Well, we just went through, you asked the	9 10 11	stopped Q. Selling Prolift? A selling it. Q. No one at Ethicon ever told you why they stopped selling Prolift?
9 10 11 12	hospitals you operate at? A. What do you mean by "final"? Q. Well, we just went through, you asked the hospital to purchase Prolift+M. They said no.	9 10 11 12	stopped Q. Selling Prolift? A selling it. Q. No one at Ethicon ever told you why they stopped selling Prolift? A. There was a lot of speculation, but I
9 10 11 12 13	hospitals you operate at? A. What do you mean by "final"? Q. Well, we just went through, you asked the hospital to purchase Prolift+M. They said no. A. Okay.	9 10 11 12 13	stopped Q. Selling Prolift? A selling it. Q. No one at Ethicon ever told you why they stopped selling Prolift? A. There was a lot of speculation, but I couldn't say with certainty why.
9 10 11 12 13 14	hospitals you operate at? A. What do you mean by "final"? Q. Well, we just went through, you asked the hospital to purchase Prolift+M. They said no. A. Okay. Q. To me, that indicates they're the ones	9 10 11 12 13 14	stopped Q. Selling Prolift? A selling it. Q. No one at Ethicon ever told you why they stopped selling Prolift? A. There was a lot of speculation, but I couldn't say with certainty why. Q. Did anybody ever tell you any reason
9 10 11 12 13 14	hospitals you operate at? A. What do you mean by "final"? Q. Well, we just went through, you asked the hospital to purchase Prolift+M. They said no. A. Okay. Q. To me, that indicates they're the ones making the final decision not you.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	stopped Q. Selling Prolift? A selling it. Q. No one at Ethicon ever told you why they stopped selling Prolift? A. There was a lot of speculation, but I couldn't say with certainty why. Q. Did anybody ever tell you any reason did any strike that.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	hospitals you operate at? A. What do you mean by "final"? Q. Well, we just went through, you asked the hospital to purchase Prolift+M. They said no. A. Okay. Q. To me, that indicates they're the ones making the final decision not you. A. No, that's not necessarily the case. I mean, I really didn't push that hard. I mean, one	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	stopped Q. Selling Prolift? A selling it. Q. No one at Ethicon ever told you why they stopped selling Prolift? A. There was a lot of speculation, but I couldn't say with certainty why. Q. Did anybody ever tell you any reason did any strike that. Did any Ethicon employee tell you a reason
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	hospitals you operate at? A. What do you mean by "final"? Q. Well, we just went through, you asked the hospital to purchase Prolift+M. They said no. A. Okay. Q. To me, that indicates they're the ones making the final decision not you. A. No, that's not necessarily the case. I mean, I really didn't push that hard. I mean, one might argue that I didn't I didn't aggressively	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	stopped Q. Selling Prolift? A selling it. Q. No one at Ethicon ever told you why they stopped selling Prolift? A. There was a lot of speculation, but I couldn't say with certainty why. Q. Did anybody ever tell you any reason did any strike that. Did any Ethicon employee tell you a reason why Ethicon stopped selling Prolift?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	hospitals you operate at? A. What do you mean by "final"? Q. Well, we just went through, you asked the hospital to purchase Prolift+M. They said no. A. Okay. Q. To me, that indicates they're the ones making the final decision not you. A. No, that's not necessarily the case. I mean, I really didn't push that hard. I mean, one might argue that I didn't I didn't aggressively pursue it, so maybe I made the final decision.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	stopped Q. Selling Prolift? A selling it. Q. No one at Ethicon ever told you why they stopped selling Prolift? A. There was a lot of speculation, but I couldn't say with certainty why. Q. Did anybody ever tell you any reason did any strike that. Did any Ethicon employee tell you a reason why Ethicon stopped selling Prolift? A. Repeat it again? I just want to make sure
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	hospitals you operate at? A. What do you mean by "final"? Q. Well, we just went through, you asked the hospital to purchase Prolift+M. They said no. A. Okay. Q. To me, that indicates they're the ones making the final decision not you. A. No, that's not necessarily the case. I mean, I really didn't push that hard. I mean, one might argue that I didn't I didn't aggressively pursue it, so maybe I made the final decision. Q. Okay. So there's times when you ask your	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	stopped Q. Selling Prolift? A selling it. Q. No one at Ethicon ever told you why they stopped selling Prolift? A. There was a lot of speculation, but I couldn't say with certainty why. Q. Did anybody ever tell you any reason did any strike that. Did any Ethicon employee tell you a reason why Ethicon stopped selling Prolift? A. Repeat it again? I just want to make sure I understand your question.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	hospitals you operate at? A. What do you mean by "final"? Q. Well, we just went through, you asked the hospital to purchase Prolift+M. They said no. A. Okay. Q. To me, that indicates they're the ones making the final decision not you. A. No, that's not necessarily the case. I mean, I really didn't push that hard. I mean, one might argue that I didn't I didn't aggressively pursue it, so maybe I made the final decision. Q. Okay. So there's times when you ask your hospital to purchase a product that you push harder	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	stopped Q. Selling Prolift? A selling it. Q. No one at Ethicon ever told you why they stopped selling Prolift? A. There was a lot of speculation, but I couldn't say with certainty why. Q. Did anybody ever tell you any reason did any strike that. Did any Ethicon employee tell you a reason why Ethicon stopped selling Prolift? A. Repeat it again? I just want to make sure I understand your question. Q. Here's what I'm getting at.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	hospitals you operate at? A. What do you mean by "final"? Q. Well, we just went through, you asked the hospital to purchase Prolift+M. They said no. A. Okay. Q. To me, that indicates they're the ones making the final decision not you. A. No, that's not necessarily the case. I mean, I really didn't push that hard. I mean, one might argue that I didn't I didn't aggressively pursue it, so maybe I made the final decision. Q. Okay. So there's times when you ask your hospital to purchase a product that you push harder than other products, correct?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	stopped Q. Selling Prolift? A selling it. Q. No one at Ethicon ever told you why they stopped selling Prolift? A. There was a lot of speculation, but I couldn't say with certainty why. Q. Did anybody ever tell you any reason did any strike that. Did any Ethicon employee tell you a reason why Ethicon stopped selling Prolift? A. Repeat it again? I just want to make sure I understand your question. Q. Here's what I'm getting at. A. Yeah.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	hospitals you operate at? A. What do you mean by "final"? Q. Well, we just went through, you asked the hospital to purchase Prolift+M. They said no. A. Okay. Q. To me, that indicates they're the ones making the final decision not you. A. No, that's not necessarily the case. I mean, I really didn't push that hard. I mean, one might argue that I didn't I didn't aggressively pursue it, so maybe I made the final decision. Q. Okay. So there's times when you ask your hospital to purchase a product that you push harder than other products, correct? A. Those were my words.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	stopped Q. Selling Prolift? A selling it. Q. No one at Ethicon ever told you why they stopped selling Prolift? A. There was a lot of speculation, but I couldn't say with certainty why. Q. Did anybody ever tell you any reason did any strike that. Did any Ethicon employee tell you a reason why Ethicon stopped selling Prolift? A. Repeat it again? I just want to make sure I understand your question. Q. Here's what I'm getting at. A. Yeah. Q. I just want to know, is there a single
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	hospitals you operate at? A. What do you mean by "final"? Q. Well, we just went through, you asked the hospital to purchase Prolift+M. They said no. A. Okay. Q. To me, that indicates they're the ones making the final decision not you. A. No, that's not necessarily the case. I mean, I really didn't push that hard. I mean, one might argue that I didn't I didn't aggressively pursue it, so maybe I made the final decision. Q. Okay. So there's times when you ask your hospital to purchase a product that you push harder than other products, correct?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	stopped Q. Selling Prolift? A selling it. Q. No one at Ethicon ever told you why they stopped selling Prolift? A. There was a lot of speculation, but I couldn't say with certainty why. Q. Did anybody ever tell you any reason did any strike that. Did any Ethicon employee tell you a reason why Ethicon stopped selling Prolift? A. Repeat it again? I just want to make sure I understand your question. Q. Here's what I'm getting at. A. Yeah.

Page 66 Page 68 Q. -- that said, "Hey, Dr. Carbone, here's 1 1 Q. Outside the business relationship. 2 why we're going to stop selling Ethicon -- or Ethicon 2 A. I would -- I would agree with that. 3 Prolift mesh." 3 Q. The information the sales -- Ethicon sales 4 A. No. 4 rep shared with you related to what they thought the 5 5 Q. Okay. No Ethicon sales rep said, reason --6 "Dr. Carbone, here's Ethicon's reason why we're not 6 A. Hang on. You're going to have to slow 7 going to sell Ethicon Prolift mesh anymore"? 7 down on me. 8 A. Not without prefacing it with "I think." 8 Q. Sure. The information an Ethicon sales 9 O. Okav. 9 rep shared with you related to the reason this 10 10 A. Not with any definitive -- you had a Ethicon sales rep believed Ethicon stopped selling Prolift was outside of your business relationship 11 11 declarative statement there. I never got a 12 declarative statement from anybody. 12 with this Ethicon sales rep? 13 Q. What did they tell you they thought? 13 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 14 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. 14 THE WITNESS: Insofar as I followed you 15 Go ahead. 15 with that question, I would have to generally 16 16 agree. But I can't because I really didn't THE WITNESS: They thought that -- how 17 shall I put this? They thought that the company 17 follow it all that well. 18 had done a tremendous number of FDA-approved 18 BY MR. JONES: randomized control trials and now they were Q. Okay. The information that Ethicon sales 19 19 20 being asked to repeat, at their expense, a 20 rep shared with you was outside of your business 21 litany of randomized control trials that were 21 relationship with that sales rep. 22 already FDA-approved in the first place, and it 22 A. Yes. 23 23 Q. Okay. When did you start using Prolift? wasn't worth it. 24 24 But again, one rep, said "I think." A. Around 2006. 25 BY MR. JONES: 25 Q. When did you start using Prosima? Page 67 Page 69 1 O. One Ethicon sales rep in their role as a 1 A. Again, I can't remember specifically. I 2 sales representative for Ethicon told you they 2 didn't do that many. When did it come out? 3 thought Prolift mesh was not going to be sold by 3 Q. Say 2008. A. 2009. 4 Ethicon for the reasons you just stated, correct? 4 5 A. Let me -- let me ask you. What did you 5 Q. Okay. 2008-2009? 6 mean by "in their role as a" --A. 2008-2009. 7 7 Q. Meaning this was -- they weren't saying, Q. How come you didn't do very many? 8 "Hey, I'm an Ethicon sales rep, but tonight we're 8 A. I -- I like the product. I felt the --9 going to go bowling and hang out and have a few beers 9 there were advantages, disadvantages. I felt one of 10 and I'm going to tell you personally why I think it 10 the advantages was the trocharless insertion; one of 11 is." 11 the disadvantages was the trocharless insertion. And 12 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Because I have 12 13 13 Q. Sounds like Prosima in theory was a good no idea if there's even a question there. 14 14 Go ahead and answer if you understand. idea; in practice, maybe not so much? 15 BY MR. JONES: 15 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. 16 Q. Yeah, we're just trying -- you get what I 16 Go ahead. 17 17 mean, right? THE WITNESS: I can't say I didn't do it 18 A. Right. I don't think they were telling me 18 because it wasn't a good idea. I just didn't do 19 that as an official -- in their role as an official 19 all that many. 20 20 Ethicon representative. BY MR. JONES: 21 Q. Okay. Kind of maybe information they were 21 Q. Okay. Did you have any failures with 22 22 telling you in the context of a personal relationship Prosima? 23 between you and the sales rep? 23 A. Yes. 2.4 24 A. Again, what are you saying "personal"? I Q. Okay. How many? 25 mean --25 A. I can't remember specifically to the

i	Page 70		Page 72
1	Prosima device. I kind of lumped all I can't	1	Q. Why don't you currently use the TVT
2	remember specifically to the Prosima device.	2	Retropubic device?
3	Q. What other device?	3	A. The retropubic device that I use is the
4	A. What do you mean by that?	4	Exact.
5	Q. You're saying did you have failures	5	Q. Why don't you use the TVT Retropubic
6	with Prolift as well?	6	device?
7	A. I did.	7	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
8	Q. How many?	8	Go ahead.
9	A. Let's say between Prosima and Prolift, 20,	9	THE WITNESS: Because the TVT Exact is
10	25.	10	available.
11	Q. Okay. Do you have an exact number?	11	BY MR. JONES:
12	A. No.	12	Q. Do you prefer the TVT Exact device over
13	Q. Have you ever endeavored to do a survey or	13	the TVT Retropubic device?
14	study of your exact complication rate?	14	A. Yes.
15	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead.	15	Q. Why?
16	THE WITNESS: Not my exact complication	16	A. Just is more comfortable in my hands.
17	rate.	17	Q. Are there any differences between the mesh
18	BY MR. JONES:	18	used in the TVT Exact device and the mesh used in the
19	Q. Okay. How about have you ever done a	19	TVT Retropubic device?
20	survey or study to discover your exact failure rate?	20	A. I don't recall if the TVT Retropubic
21	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.	21	device had the blue mesh.
22	THE WITNESS: Not my exact failure rate.	22	Q. Other than the color the dye, the blue
23		23	color dye in the mesh are there any other
24	BY MR. JONES:	24	differences between the TVT Retropubic device and the
25	Q. So you can't tell us one way or the other	25	TVT Exact device?
	Page 71		Page 73
1	your precise success rate with the use of mesh,	1	A. I believe that the Exact device has a
2	correct?	2	laser cut, and I don't think the previous TVT device
3	A. Not	3	was laser-cut. I think it was mechanically cut
4	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.	4	still.
5	THE WITNESS: my precise.	5	Q. Okay. Is there a difference between TVT
6	BY MR. JONES:	6	laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh?
7	Q. Have you ever attempted to create a	7	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead.
8	registry with your mesh patients? A registry that	8	THE WITNESS: Well, in the way it's cut.
9	tracks your patients, say, five years down the road?	9	BY MR. JONES:
10	A. No.	10	Q. Is there a clinical difference between the
11	Q. If the TVT-Secur device was still sold by	11	two?
12	Ethicon today, would you use it?	12	A. Is there a no.
13	MR. MORIARTY: I'm sorry. Could you just	13	Q. Okay. When you is there a difference
14	read that back?	14	in your hands between the TVT laser cut mesh and TVT
15	(Whereupon the Court Reporter read the	15	mechanical cut mesh?
16	previous question.)	16	A. No.
17	MR. MORIARTY: Thank you.	17	Q. Can if you picked them both up, could
18	THE WITNESS: Not likely.	18	you tell a difference between the two?
19	BY MR. JONES:	19	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. I assume you
10	Q. Why not?	20	mean without reading on the package which it
20		1	might be? With that assumption
	A. I like the device fair enough. I think it	21	might oc: with that assumption
20	had a good success and safety profile in my hands. I	21 22	BY MR. JONES:
20 21	had a good success and safety profile in my hands. I feel more confident with the Abbrevo that I get the	1	
20 21 22	had a good success and safety profile in my hands. I	22	BY MR. JONES:

	Page 74		Page 76
1	MR. MORIARTY: Sure. No problem. Thanks.	1	Q. Do you know the pore size Exact
2	Go ahead.	2	measurement? What's the how about this? That was
3	BY MR. JONES:	3	one of my horrible questions.
4	Q. Yeah, just answer it.	4	A. I didn't you're using that word
5	A. Yeah. I could feel the difference.	5	"exact." Is that "Exact" with a capital E or "exact"
6	Q. You can feel the difference between the	6	with a lowercase?
7	two?	7	Q. Thanks, thanks. That's another one of my
8	A. Yes.	8	horrible questions.
9	Q. What's the difference?	9	MR. ROSENBLATT: I'm keeping a list.
10	A. One has a little the edges feel	10	MR. JONES: It's going to be a long list,
11	different.	11	Paul.
12	Q. What's the difference in the edges between	12	BY MR. JONES:
13	the TVT mechanical-cut mesh and the TVT laser-cut	13	Q. What is the pore size of the TVT laser-cut
14	mesh?	14	mesh?
15	A. It's hard to describe because they're not	15	A. Greater than 75 microns.
16	that much different. I guess the laser-cut has more	16	Q. Is the TVT is the pore size of the TVT
17	of a a beaded feel, whereas the other one doesn't	17	laser-cut mesh greater than a thousand microns?
18	have that beaded feel.	18	MR. MORIARTY: Greater than a thousand
19	Q. Define "beaded feel."	19	microns? Objection.
20	A. Yeah.	20	Go ahead.
21	Q. Here's the deal, Dr. Carbone. At some	21	THE WITNESS: I don't believe so.
22	point, a juror may listen to this testimony.	22	BY MR. JONES:
23	A. Yeah, I understand.	23	Q. You don't believe so? Okay.
24	Q. Explain to the juror what you mean by the	24	A. Huh-uh.
25	laser-cut mesh used in TVT has a beaded feel compared	25	Q. Do you know the effective porosity of the
	Page 75		Page 77
1	to the mechanical-cut mesh using TVT.	1	TVT laser-cut mesh?
2	A. It feels smoother.	2	A. Greater than 75 microns.
3	O. Is there a difference in stiffness between	2	
		3	Q. Are you familiar with the term "effective
4	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh?	4	Q. Are you familiar with the term "effective porosity"?
4 5			
	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel.	4	porosity"? A. No.
5	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel. Q. So when you pick up TVT mechanical mesh	4 5	porosity"? A. No. Q. Do you know the pore size of the TVT mesh
5 6	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel. Q. So when you pick up TVT mechanical mesh and compare it to TVT laser-cut mesh, you can't	4 5 6	porosity"? A. No.
5 6 7	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel. Q. So when you pick up TVT mechanical mesh	4 5 6 7	porosity"? A. No. Q. Do you know the pore size of the TVT mesh after tension is placed on the mesh?
5 6 7 8	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel. Q. So when you pick up TVT mechanical mesh and compare it to TVT laser-cut mesh, you can't ascertain any difference in stiffness? A. No.	4 5 6 7 8	porosity"? A. No. Q. Do you know the pore size of the TVT mesh after tension is placed on the mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
5 6 7 8 9	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel. Q. So when you pick up TVT mechanical mesh and compare it to TVT laser-cut mesh, you can't ascertain any difference in stiffness?	4 5 6 7 8 9	porosity"? A. No. Q. Do you know the pore size of the TVT mesh after tension is placed on the mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead.
5 6 7 8 9	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel. Q. So when you pick up TVT mechanical mesh and compare it to TVT laser-cut mesh, you can't ascertain any difference in stiffness? A. No. Q. Okay. The only difference when you hold	4 5 6 7 8 9	porosity"? A. No. Q. Do you know the pore size of the TVT mesh after tension is placed on the mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Hmm. No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel. Q. So when you pick up TVT mechanical mesh and compare it to TVT laser-cut mesh, you can't ascertain any difference in stiffness? A. No. Q. Okay. The only difference when you hold the TVT mechanical-cut mesh in your hand and compare	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	porosity"? A. No. Q. Do you know the pore size of the TVT mesh after tension is placed on the mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Hmm. No. BY MR. JONES:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel. Q. So when you pick up TVT mechanical mesh and compare it to TVT laser-cut mesh, you can't ascertain any difference in stiffness? A. No. Q. Okay. The only difference when you hold the TVT mechanical-cut mesh in your hand and compare to the TVT laser-cut mesh is the edge of the mesh, correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	porosity"? A. No. Q. Do you know the pore size of the TVT mesh after tension is placed on the mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Hmm. No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel. Q. So when you pick up TVT mechanical mesh and compare it to TVT laser-cut mesh, you can't ascertain any difference in stiffness? A. No. Q. Okay. The only difference when you hold the TVT mechanical-cut mesh in your hand and compare to the TVT laser-cut mesh is the edge of the mesh,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	porosity"? A. No. Q. Do you know the pore size of the TVT mesh after tension is placed on the mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Hmm. No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 500 microns?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel. Q. So when you pick up TVT mechanical mesh and compare it to TVT laser-cut mesh, you can't ascertain any difference in stiffness? A. No. Q. Okay. The only difference when you hold the TVT mechanical-cut mesh in your hand and compare to the TVT laser-cut mesh is the edge of the mesh, correct? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. And the way you've described it is the TVT	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	porosity"? A. No. Q. Do you know the pore size of the TVT mesh after tension is placed on the mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Hmm. No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 500 microns? A. No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel. Q. So when you pick up TVT mechanical mesh and compare it to TVT laser-cut mesh, you can't ascertain any difference in stiffness? A. No. Q. Okay. The only difference when you hold the TVT mechanical-cut mesh in your hand and compare to the TVT laser-cut mesh is the edge of the mesh, correct? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. And the way you've described it is the TVT laser-cut mesh as compared to the TVT mechanical-cut	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	porosity"? A. No. Q. Do you know the pore size of the TVT mesh after tension is placed on the mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Hmm. No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 500 microns? A. No. Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel. Q. So when you pick up TVT mechanical mesh and compare it to TVT laser-cut mesh, you can't ascertain any difference in stiffness? A. No. Q. Okay. The only difference when you hold the TVT mechanical-cut mesh in your hand and compare to the TVT laser-cut mesh is the edge of the mesh, correct? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. And the way you've described it is the TVT	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	porosity"? A. No. Q. Do you know the pore size of the TVT mesh after tension is placed on the mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Hmm. No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 500 microns? A. No. Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 250 microns?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel. Q. So when you pick up TVT mechanical mesh and compare it to TVT laser-cut mesh, you can't ascertain any difference in stiffness? A. No. Q. Okay. The only difference when you hold the TVT mechanical-cut mesh in your hand and compare to the TVT laser-cut mesh is the edge of the mesh, correct? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. And the way you've described it is the TVT laser-cut mesh as compared to the TVT mechanical-cut mesh has a beaded feel or smoother feel to the edge	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	porosity"? A. No. Q. Do you know the pore size of the TVT mesh after tension is placed on the mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Hmm. No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 500 microns? A. No. Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 250 microns? A. No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel. Q. So when you pick up TVT mechanical mesh and compare it to TVT laser-cut mesh, you can't ascertain any difference in stiffness? A. No. Q. Okay. The only difference when you hold the TVT mechanical-cut mesh in your hand and compare to the TVT laser-cut mesh is the edge of the mesh, correct? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. And the way you've described it is the TVT laser-cut mesh as compared to the TVT mechanical-cut mesh has a beaded feel or smoother feel to the edge in the mesh, correct? A. Correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	porosity"? A. No. Q. Do you know the pore size of the TVT mesh after tension is placed on the mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Hmm. No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 500 microns? A. No. Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 250 microns? A. No. Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 250 microns? A. No. Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel. Q. So when you pick up TVT mechanical mesh and compare it to TVT laser-cut mesh, you can't ascertain any difference in stiffness? A. No. Q. Okay. The only difference when you hold the TVT mechanical-cut mesh in your hand and compare to the TVT laser-cut mesh is the edge of the mesh, correct? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. And the way you've described it is the TVT laser-cut mesh as compared to the TVT mechanical-cut mesh has a beaded feel or smoother feel to the edge in the mesh, correct? A. Correct. Q. Currently you use TVT Exact, which uses	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	porosity"? A. No. Q. Do you know the pore size of the TVT mesh after tension is placed on the mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Hmm. No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 500 microns? A. No. Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 250 microns? A. No. Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 250 microns? A. No. Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 125 microns?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel. Q. So when you pick up TVT mechanical mesh and compare it to TVT laser-cut mesh, you can't ascertain any difference in stiffness? A. No. Q. Okay. The only difference when you hold the TVT mechanical-cut mesh in your hand and compare to the TVT laser-cut mesh is the edge of the mesh, correct? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. And the way you've described it is the TVT laser-cut mesh as compared to the TVT mechanical-cut mesh has a beaded feel or smoother feel to the edge in the mesh, correct? A. Correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	porosity"? A. No. Q. Do you know the pore size of the TVT mesh after tension is placed on the mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Hmm. No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 500 microns? A. No. Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 250 microns? A. No. Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 250 microns? A. No. Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 125 microns? MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel. Q. So when you pick up TVT mechanical mesh and compare it to TVT laser-cut mesh, you can't ascertain any difference in stiffness? A. No. Q. Okay. The only difference when you hold the TVT mechanical-cut mesh in your hand and compare to the TVT laser-cut mesh is the edge of the mesh, correct? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. And the way you've described it is the TVT laser-cut mesh as compared to the TVT mechanical-cut mesh has a beaded feel or smoother feel to the edge in the mesh, correct? A. Correct. Q. Currently you use TVT Exact, which uses laser-cut mesh, correct? A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	porosity"? A. No. Q. Do you know the pore size of the TVT mesh after tension is placed on the mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Hmm. No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 500 microns? A. No. Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 250 microns? A. No. Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 250 microns? A. No. Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 125 microns? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the TVT laser-cut mesh and TVT mechanical-cut mesh? A. Not that I can feel. Q. So when you pick up TVT mechanical mesh and compare it to TVT laser-cut mesh, you can't ascertain any difference in stiffness? A. No. Q. Okay. The only difference when you hold the TVT mechanical-cut mesh in your hand and compare to the TVT laser-cut mesh is the edge of the mesh, correct? A. Pretty much, yes. Q. And the way you've described it is the TVT laser-cut mesh as compared to the TVT mechanical-cut mesh has a beaded feel or smoother feel to the edge in the mesh, correct? A. Correct. Q. Currently you use TVT Exact, which uses laser-cut mesh, correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	porosity"? A. No. Q. Do you know the pore size of the TVT mesh after tension is placed on the mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Hmm. No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 500 microns? A. No. Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 250 microns? A. No. Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 250 microns? A. No. Q. Is the pore size of the TVT mesh greater than 125 microns? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead.

	Page 78		Page 80
1	A. No.	1	Q. Okay. That's not I didn't ask about
2	Q. Do you know the stiffness of the TVT mesh?	2	Level 1. I'm just asking about any medical
3	A. No.	3	literature.
4	Q. Do you know the antioxidants that Ethicon	4	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
5	uses in the TVT mesh?	5	Go ahead.
6	A. The antioxidants?	6	THE WITNESS: Geez. I guess I'm sure, as
7	Q. Sure. Do you know whether or not Ethicon	7	I've gone around I mean, I've done a lot of
8	adds antioxidants to the TVT mesh or not?	8	review. I'm sure there is very low-evidence
9	A. Aren't antioxidants used in all Prolene?	9	material out there that would suggest that.
10	I believe antioxidants are used in all Prolene, and I	10	BY MR. JONES:
11	don't know what antioxidants are used.	11	Q. Okay. So it's fair to say that in your
12	Q. There you go. That's my question. You	12	review, you've come across medical literature that
13	don't know what antioxidants are used in TVT mesh,	13	concludes mesh degrades inside the patient, correct?
14	correct?	14	A. When you say "inside the patient," are you
15	A. Correct.	15	talking about explanted materials or are you talking
16	Q. Okay. Do you know the name of the resin,	16	about materials that are still inside the patient?
17	polypropylene resin, used in TVT mesh?	17	Q. Either. We'll go with explant. How about
18	A. The resin?	18	that?
19	Q. (Nodding head up and down.)	19	A. Well, there's literature not good
20	A. No.	20	literature there's literature that suggests that
21	Q. Do you consider yourself a materials	21	TVT or yeah, polypropylene TVT mesh might degrade.
22	expert?	22	Yeah.
23	A. Well, what do you mean by "materials	23	Q. Is there do you recall what literature
24	expert"?	24	is that? Do you recall any authors, titles?
25	Q. Do you will you be do you consider	25	A. No.
2.5	Q. Do you will you be do you consider	25	A. INU.
	Page 79		Page 81
1		1	Page 81 Q. Can you name one as you sit here today?
1 2	Page 79 yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the	1 2	_
	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh?		Q. Can you name one as you sit here today?
2	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the	2	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today?A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall
2	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me	2 3	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today?A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically.Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you?
2 3 4	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't.	2 3 4	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically.
2 3 4 5	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have	2 3 4 5	 Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I
2 3 4 5 6	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have I, you know, interacted with them? Have I talked to	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I think, yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have I, you know, interacted with them? Have I talked to them about the Amid classification? Have I taught on	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I think, yeah. Q. You think that's one of them? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have I, you know, interacted with them? Have I talked to them about the Amid classification? Have I taught on the mesh itself? Have I used most importantly,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I think, yeah. Q. You think that's one of them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have I, you know, interacted with them? Have I talked to them about the Amid classification? Have I taught on the mesh itself? Have I used most importantly, have I used the mesh my experience with the mesh	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I think, yeah. Q. You think that's one of them? A. Yeah. Q. Probably? A. Probably.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have I, you know, interacted with them? Have I talked to them about the Amid classification? Have I taught on the mesh itself? Have I used most importantly, have I used the mesh my experience with the mesh clinically and how it works in vivo?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I think, yeah. Q. You think that's one of them? A. Yeah. Q. Probably? A. Probably. Q. Okay. Have you reviewed any testing done
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have I, you know, interacted with them? Have I talked to them about the Amid classification? Have I taught on the mesh itself? Have I used most importantly, have I used the mesh my experience with the mesh clinically and how it works in vivo? I would say that I have an expert I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I think, yeah. Q. You think that's one of them? A. Yeah. Q. Probably? A. Probably.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have I, you know, interacted with them? Have I talked to them about the Amid classification? Have I taught on the mesh itself? Have I used most importantly, have I used the mesh my experience with the mesh clinically and how it works in vivo? I would say that I have an expert I have a a knowledge and a I have knowledge and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I think, yeah. Q. You think that's one of them? A. Yeah. Q. Probably? A. Probably. Q. Okay. Have you reviewed any testing done by Ethicon on the mesh which discusses degradation of mesh?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have I, you know, interacted with them? Have I talked to them about the Amid classification? Have I taught on the mesh itself? Have I used most importantly, have I used the mesh my experience with the mesh clinically and how it works in vivo? I would say that I have an expert I have a a knowledge and a I have knowledge and training and experience that would allow me to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I think, yeah. Q. You think that's one of them? A. Yeah. Q. Probably? A. Probably. Q. Okay. Have you reviewed any testing done by Ethicon on the mesh which discusses degradation of mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have I, you know, interacted with them? Have I talked to them about the Amid classification? Have I taught on the mesh itself? Have I used most importantly, have I used the mesh my experience with the mesh clinically and how it works in vivo? I would say that I have an expert I have a a knowledge and a I have knowledge and training and experience that would allow me to provide expert opinion in that context.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I think, yeah. Q. You think that's one of them? A. Yeah. Q. Probably? A. Probably. Q. Okay. Have you reviewed any testing done by Ethicon on the mesh which discusses degradation of mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have I, you know, interacted with them? Have I talked to them about the Amid classification? Have I taught on the mesh itself? Have I used most importantly, have I used the mesh my experience with the mesh clinically and how it works in vivo? I would say that I have an expert I have a a knowledge and a I have knowledge and training and experience that would allow me to provide expert opinion in that context. Q. Does the TVT mesh degrade inside a woman?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I think, yeah. Q. You think that's one of them? A. Yeah. Q. Probably? A. Probably. Q. Okay. Have you reviewed any testing done by Ethicon on the mesh which discusses degradation of mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Now I guess I'm going to go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have I, you know, interacted with them? Have I talked to them about the Amid classification? Have I taught on the mesh itself? Have I used most importantly, have I used the mesh my experience with the mesh clinically and how it works in vivo? I would say that I have an expert I have a a knowledge and a I have knowledge and training and experience that would allow me to provide expert opinion in that context. Q. Does the TVT mesh degrade inside a woman? A. I don't believe so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I think, yeah. Q. You think that's one of them? A. Yeah. Q. Probably? A. Probably. Q. Okay. Have you reviewed any testing done by Ethicon on the mesh which discusses degradation of mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have I, you know, interacted with them? Have I talked to them about the Amid classification? Have I taught on the mesh itself? Have I used most importantly, have I used the mesh my experience with the mesh clinically and how it works in vivo? I would say that I have an expert I have a a knowledge and a I have knowledge and training and experience that would allow me to provide expert opinion in that context. Q. Does the TVT mesh degrade inside a woman? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you reviewed any test by Ethicon of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I think, yeah. Q. You think that's one of them? A. Yeah. Q. Probably? A. Probably. Q. Okay. Have you reviewed any testing done by Ethicon on the mesh which discusses degradation of mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Now I guess I'm going to go back to your question, and I clarified it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have I, you know, interacted with them? Have I talked to them about the Amid classification? Have I taught on the mesh itself? Have I used most importantly, have I used the mesh my experience with the mesh clinically and how it works in vivo? I would say that I have an expert I have a a knowledge and a I have knowledge and training and experience that would allow me to provide expert opinion in that context. Q. Does the TVT mesh degrade inside a woman? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you reviewed any test by Ethicon of the mesh used in TVT that concludes the mesh does	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I think, yeah. Q. You think that's one of them? A. Yeah. Q. Probably? A. Probably. Q. Okay. Have you reviewed any testing done by Ethicon on the mesh which discusses degradation of mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Now I guess I'm going to go back to your question, and I clarified it before. In vivo? BY MR. JONES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have I, you know, interacted with them? Have I talked to them about the Amid classification? Have I taught on the mesh itself? Have I used most importantly, have I used the mesh my experience with the mesh clinically and how it works in vivo? I would say that I have an expert I have a a knowledge and a I have knowledge and training and experience that would allow me to provide expert opinion in that context. Q. Does the TVT mesh degrade inside a woman? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you reviewed any test by Ethicon of the mesh used in TVT that concludes the mesh does degrade?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I think, yeah. Q. You think that's one of them? A. Yeah. Q. Probably? A. Probably. Q. Okay. Have you reviewed any testing done by Ethicon on the mesh which discusses degradation of mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Now I guess I'm going to go back to your question, and I clarified it before. In vivo? BY MR. JONES: Q. In vivo.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have I, you know, interacted with them? Have I talked to them about the Amid classification? Have I taught on the mesh itself? Have I used most importantly, have I used the mesh my experience with the mesh clinically and how it works in vivo? I would say that I have an expert I have a a knowledge and a I have knowledge and training and experience that would allow me to provide expert opinion in that context. Q. Does the TVT mesh degrade inside a woman? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you reviewed any test by Ethicon of the mesh used in TVT that concludes the mesh does degrade? A. Say it again?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I think, yeah. Q. You think that's one of them? A. Yeah. Q. Probably? A. Probably. Q. Okay. Have you reviewed any testing done by Ethicon on the mesh which discusses degradation of mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Now I guess I'm going to go back to your question, and I clarified it before. In vivo? BY MR. JONES: Q. In vivo. A. Ethicon repeat your question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have I, you know, interacted with them? Have I talked to them about the Amid classification? Have I taught on the mesh itself? Have I used most importantly, have I used the mesh my experience with the mesh clinically and how it works in vivo? I would say that I have an expert I have a a knowledge and a I have knowledge and training and experience that would allow me to provide expert opinion in that context. Q. Does the TVT mesh degrade inside a woman? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you reviewed any test by Ethicon of the mesh used in TVT that concludes the mesh does degrade? A. Say it again? Q. Sure. Have you reviewed any medical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I think, yeah. Q. You think that's one of them? A. Yeah. Q. Probably? A. Probably. Q. Okay. Have you reviewed any testing done by Ethicon on the mesh which discusses degradation of mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Now I guess I'm going to go back to your question, and I clarified it before. In vivo? BY MR. JONES: Q. In vivo. A. Ethicon repeat your question. Q. Have you reviewed any Ethicon testing of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have I, you know, interacted with them? Have I talked to them about the Amid classification? Have I taught on the mesh itself? Have I used most importantly, have I used the mesh my experience with the mesh clinically and how it works in vivo? I would say that I have an expert I have a a knowledge and a I have knowledge and training and experience that would allow me to provide expert opinion in that context. Q. Does the TVT mesh degrade inside a woman? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you reviewed any test by Ethicon of the mesh used in TVT that concludes the mesh does degrade? A. Say it again? Q. Sure. Have you reviewed any medical literature that disagrees with you that mesh does not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I think, yeah. Q. You think that's one of them? A. Yeah. Q. Probably? A. Probably. Q. Okay. Have you reviewed any testing done by Ethicon on the mesh which discusses degradation of mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Now I guess I'm going to go back to your question, and I clarified it before. In vivo? BY MR. JONES: Q. In vivo. A. Ethicon repeat your question. Q. Have you reviewed any Ethicon testing of mesh in vivo that suggests the mesh degrades?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	yourself an expert in the properties of the TVT mesh? A. I believe that I am an expert in the clinical properties of the TVT mesh. If you ask me do I have a Ph.D. in material science? No, I don't. Have I spoken with material scientists? Yes. Have I, you know, interacted with them? Have I talked to them about the Amid classification? Have I taught on the mesh itself? Have I used most importantly, have I used the mesh my experience with the mesh clinically and how it works in vivo? I would say that I have an expert I have a a knowledge and a I have knowledge and training and experience that would allow me to provide expert opinion in that context. Q. Does the TVT mesh degrade inside a woman? A. I don't believe so. Q. Have you reviewed any test by Ethicon of the mesh used in TVT that concludes the mesh does degrade? A. Say it again? Q. Sure. Have you reviewed any medical literature that disagrees with you that mesh does not degrade inside a patient?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Can you name one as you sit here today? A. As I sit here today, I cannot recall specifically. Q. Clavé. Does that ring a bell for you? A. Clavé. Name sounds familiar, yeah. I think, yeah. Q. You think that's one of them? A. Yeah. Q. Probably? A. Probably. Q. Okay. Have you reviewed any testing done by Ethicon on the mesh which discusses degradation of mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Now I guess I'm going to go back to your question, and I clarified it before. In vivo? BY MR. JONES: Q. In vivo. A. Ethicon repeat your question. Q. Have you reviewed any Ethicon testing of

Page 82 Page 84 MR. MORIARTY: Objection to form. 1 1 A. Yeah, I've looked at them. 2 2 THE WITNESS: I don't recall if it was --Q. Never seen any signs of degradation on any 3 I mean, again, your whole question was 3 mesh explants you've looked at from patients? 4 4 A. What do you mean by "signs"? Ethicon -- not medical literature now. You're 5 talking about Ethicon-related documents? 5 Q. Has the material broken down whatsoever? 6 6 BY MR. JONES: A. I haven't seen any signs. 7 7 Q. Okay. Is the TVT mesh inside the patient O. Correct. 8 8 A. Ex vivo degradation. Not that I recall. inert? 9 Q. Okay. Is degradation of the mesh inside a 9 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 10 patient a potential risk? 10 THE WITNESS: Again, what do you mean by MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 11 "inert"? I mean -- let me just ask, what do you 11 mean by "inert"? What time frame are you 12 12 Go ahead. 13 THE WITNESS: What do you mean by 13 talking about as being inert? 14 BY MR. JONES: 14 "potential"? 15 BY MR. JONES: 15 O. The time frame that the mesh is inside the Q. Could it happen? 16 16 patient, which --A. I mean, I can't -- let me put it this way. 17 A. Okay. Let me answer it to you this way. 17 18 18 Initially, there is an inflammatory reaction. The I can't say as an expert that it can happen. I can 19 speculate it could happen. But I can't say that I 19 body responds by having neutrophils and macrophages 20 20 have any evidence, as a materials expert in the and fibroblasts to lay down collagen covering and context that I talked to you about, that it degrades 21 incorporating into the mesh. And once that has been 21 22 22 in the body. incorporated, I believe it's inert. Q. Okay. Would it be speculation for you as 23 23 Q. Okay. For -- and it's inert for as long 24 24 an expert to say it absolutely does not degrade as the mesh is inside the patient, correct? 25 25 A. In my -- yes, yes, yeah. inside the body? Page 83 Page 85 1 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Q. Is there a difference in the inflammatory 1 2 THE WITNESS: You got a lot of negatives 2 response between TVT mesh and Prolift mesh? 3 3 A. Is there a difference in the inflammatory 4 MR. MORIARTY: Objection to form. 4 response? No. 5 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Could you restate the 5 Q. Does pore size affect the inflammatory 6 question? 6 response? 7 7 BY MR. JONES: A. Many things affect it. Pore size is one 8 Q. Sure. You get what I'm getting at. You 8 of them. 9 9 said, it's speculation for me as an expert to say Q. Does the density of the mesh affect the 10 it's a potential risk that the mesh degrades. 10 level of the inflammatory response? 11 A. Okay. 11 A. I don't believe Amid's classification 12 Q. My question is, is it speculation for you 12 included density. 13 as an expert to say the mesh absolutely does not 13 Q. Does the amount of mesh affect the 14 degrade in vivo? 14 inflammatory response? 15 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 15 A. Say it again. 16 THE WITNESS: In the context of my 16 O. Does the amount of mesh affect the 17 expertise on mesh and its use in the patient, I 17 inflammatory response inside the patient? 18 believe -- I will render the opinion to a 18 A. The -- no, not the inflammatory response. 19 reasonable degree of medical certainty that it 19 Q. Okay. Is less mesh a benefit to the 20 does not degrade. 20 patient? 21 BY MR. JONES: 21 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 22 22 Q. Okay. Have you ever reviewed explanted THE WITNESS: I guess I got to ask you 23 mesh samples from patients? 23 what you mean by "benefit." 2.4 A. What do you mean by "reviewed"? 24 BY MR. JONES: 25 Q. Looked at them. 25 Q. Is a smaller piece of mesh implanted in a

Page 88 Page 86 1 woman's vagina safer for the woman? 1 current litigation that we're discussing here today, 2 A. Again, you know, there's --2 have you ever acted as an expert in litigation? 3 Q. Less complications? 3 A. Expert in -- no. 4 A. Fewer complications. Well, the -- the Q. No. So besides the transvaginal mesh 4 5 5 reason I can't give you -- and I'm not trying to be litigation that we're discussing here today and 6 6 difficult. But the reason why I can't give you a Farmer versus Willard, you've never acted as an 7 7 straight answer to that question is most of the -- or expert witness in any litigation, correct? 8 the -- the Level 1 clinical data has to do not only 8 A. I have reviewed cases -- if I recall 9 with just the mesh, but the procedures that are --9 correctly, this was asking for what depositions I 10 10 that utilize the mesh. have provided. That's not the question that you 11 So when you say complications, you see, 11 asked I understand now? 12 you can't separate the two. So I can't give you, you 12 Q. Correct. 13 know, is less mesh -- the technique is important too. 13 A. So the question you're asking is what? 14 Q. Okay. If the technique is the same, is 14 Q. Cases you've acted as an expert. 15 less mesh implanted in a woman's vagina safer for A. Acted. I have acted in many more. 15 16 that woman in that she will have likelihood of less 16 Q. Okay. Many more. How many? 17 17 complications? A. Probably about 15 to 20. 18 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Go ahead. 18 Q. How many? 19 THE WITNESS: In general, I would agree 19 A. 15 to 20. 20 with that statement. 20 Q. Okay. 15 to 20 cases you've acted as an 21 MR. JONES: Okay. You guys want to take a 21 expert in. Have you issued reports in those cases? 22 break and eat? 22 23 (A recess transpired from 7:21 p.m. until 23 Q. Okay. Did those cases involve 24 24 7:49 p.m.) transvaginal mesh? 25 BY MR. JONES: 25 A. No. Page 87 Page 89 1 O. Back on the record. Doctor, ready to 1 O. Is today the first time you have ever 2 proceed? 2 given expert testimony as an expert in a transvaginal 3 A. Yes, sir. 3 mesh case? 4 O. Great. Thanks. 4 A. To the best of my recollection, yeah. 5 5 We noticed in your prior testimony, you Q. Is this case the first time you've ever 6 had listed Farmer versus Willard, September 2014, a 6 acted as an expert in litigation in a case involving 7 7 video deposition, correct? transvaginal mesh? 8 8 A. Yes. A. Again, acted as an expert in transvaginal 9 9 Q. Okay. What is Farmer versus Willard litigation mesh -- or transvaginal mesh litigation? 10 about? 10 Q. (Nodding head up and down.) 11 A. It was a medical malpractice case -- which 11 A. And that means both the TVT polypropylene 12 one was the v and which one was the -- so Willard was 12 Prolene mesh and the -- okay -- and the Prolift 13 13 the physician, Farmer was the patient. He had polypropylene mesh. 14 epididimo-orchitis. He didn't -- Willard treated him 14 Q. Any mesh in transvaginal --15 but didn't have him scheduled for follow-up. 15 A. To the best of my recollection, none of 16 16 the med mal -- and they were all med mal -- cases Patient presented a long time later on 17 that I reviewed were -- involved TVT polypropylene or 17 with a scrotum -- an acute scrotum, needed an 18 orchiectomy. And they felt that Willard should have 18 Prolift polypropylene mesh. 19 had him follow up earlier. And I agreed. 19 Q. Okay. Great. Perfect. Is this case the 20 20 Q. You acted as an expert in the matter of first time you've acted as an expert in the design 21 Farmer versus Willard, correct? 21 and safety of a device? 22 22 A. Yes, a plaintiff's expert. A. Expert in the design and safety. I mean, 23 Q. You were expert for the plaintiff? 23 the -- what do you mean by "expert"? I think we've 2.4 A. Yes. 24 had this discussion before with respect to the expert 25 Q. Other than Farmer versus Willard and the 25 in the materials. But now you're talking about

	Page 90		Page 92
1	design and safety; is that correct? Different?	1	Do you have any reason to disagree with
2	Q. (Nodding head up and down.)	2	that?
3	A. So I ask again the same question. What do	3	A. I have no reason to disagree with that.
4	you mean by "expert in design and safety"?	4	Q. Okay. And am I correct in saying, between
5	Q. You don't have you don't understand my	5	the years 2003 to 2012, Ethicon paid you, according
6	question of whether are you an expert in this case	6	to Exhibit 5, \$452,398?
7	on the design of the TVT device?	7	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
8	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.	8	Go ahead.
9	Go ahead.	9	THE WITNESS: As a consultant, yes.
10	THE WITNESS: Insomuch as I'm not an	10	BY MR. JONES:
11	engineer. Okay? But insomuch as I'm familiar	11	Q. Did they pay you any other money outside
12	with the design, I've used the design, I've been	12	of your role as consultant?
13	trained, I have experience with the design, I've	13	A. No.
14	read the literature regarding the design, I've	14	Q. So between the years 2003 to 2012, Ethicon
15	used it clinically, I feel like I am an expert.	15	paid you 452,398, correct?
16	But in that context, I believe I'm an expert.	16	A. Correct.
17	I'm not I'm saying that I'm not an engineer.	17	Q. Okay. When did Ethicon first contact you
18	I can't speak with any	18	to be an expert in this case?
19	BY MR. JONES:	19	A. You know, I don't remember. Obviously
20	Q. Okay. Here's my question.	20	sometime before 2003.
21	A. Go ahead.	21	Q. When did I probably did a bad job
22	Q. Have you ever been asked by a medical	22	asking that question.
23	device company prior to Ethicon in this case to be an	23	A. I apologize.
24	expert in litigation?	24	Q. That's on me. Ethicon I assume Ethicon
25	A. Repeat it. Seriously. Just want to make	25	contacted you and said, "Hey, we've got this
	Page 91		Page 93
1	sure I get it right.	1	litigation going on. We want you to be an expert."
2	Q. Have you ever been asked by a medical	2	A. Oh, I apologize.
3	device company other than Ethicon to be an expert in	3	Q. Let me reask the question so the record's
4	litigation?	4	clear.
5	A. To the best of my recollection, I don't	5	A. Go ahead.
6	believe any of the medical malpractice cases involved	6	Q. When did Ethicon first contact you to be
7	medical devices.	7	a to ask you to be an expert in this litigation?
8	Q. Now I've got to ask you again. Yes or no.	8	A. May of last year. Sometime in the spring,
9	To the best of your recollection, has a medical	9	I believe.
10	device company other than Ethicon ever asked you to	10	Q. When did you first start working on the
11	act as an expert in litigation?	11	case?
12	A. Is it the same question?	12	A. Sometime after May of last year some
13	Q. Yes or no?	13	you know, in the spring of last year, summer of last
14	A. Was my answer inadequate?	14	year.
15	Q. Yes or no?	15	Q. Okay. When did you draft your TVT report?
16	A. Not that I recall.	16	A. Earlier this year, probably maybe January,
17	Q. Okay. Perfect.	17	February.
18	A. Okay.	18	Q. Are all the opinions you intend to offer
19	Q. We went back and we did tally up the	19	in this case contained within your report?
20	payments from Exhibit 5.	20	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
21	A. Okay.	21	Go ahead.
22	Q. So you have Exhibit 5 in front of you, and	22	THE WITNESS: Well, I I suppose it's
23	we added up those payments from Ethicon to you	23	what you ask me. Okay.
24	between the years 2003 to 2012. And the total I'll	24	BY MR. JONES:
25	represent to you is \$452.209	25	O What aninions do you intend to offer in
25	represent to you is \$452,398.	25	Q. What opinions do you intend to offer in

	Page 94		Page 96
1	this case? Perfect opportunity.	1	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
2	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. And objection	2	Go ahead.
3	form.	3	THE WITNESS: At this point in time, I
4	Go ahead and answer if you can. If you	4	have not been asked to supplement my report. I
5	can.	5	suppose if new information becomes available, I
6	BY MR. JONES:	6	reserve the right to supplement my report. But
7	Q. Yeah. The question is, what opinions are	7	based on the current information available to me
8	you offering in this case? Can you answer that?	8	today, my opinions are included in my report.
9	A. My opinions for this case well, the	9	BY MR. JONES:
10	opinions that I intend to render in this case I	10	Q. Okay. Thank you. Perfect. Have you ever
11	certainly may not be limited to just this report	11	seen in your practice TVT mesh fray?
12	will be that the product of TVT or the TVT pelvic	12	A. I guess my question is I mean, that
13	or the Prolene polypropylene mesh, they were not	13	term is thrown around so much. What do you mean by
14	defective.	14	"fray"?
15	Q. Okay. Any other opinions you'll be	15	Q. Did you review the expert report of
16	rendering in this case?	16	plaintiff's expert Bruce Rosenzweig?
17	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.	17	A. I don't recall specifically. May I see
18	Go ahead.	18	the
19	BY MR. JONES:	19	Q. I don't have the report with me. Do you
20	Q. This is my only opportunity. Like you	20	know can you tell the jury what TVT mesh fraying
21	just said, heh, if they're not in my report, you get	21	means to you?
22	to ask me. Here's my only opportunity to ask you.	22	A. What it means to me? Okay. When put
23	So tell me, besides the opinion that	23	under extreme stressors, okay, the I mean, extreme
24	you're rendering that the TVT device is not defective	24	ex vivo supraphysiologic stressors, you'll see some
25	nor is the Prolene mesh defective, what are the other	25	of the ends of the material, I guess, become loose.
	Page 95		Page 97
1	opinions you're going to be offering in this case?	1	And that's what fraying means to me.
2	MR. MORIARTY: And besides what's in his	2	Q. Okay. Perfect. We've use that definition
3	report?	3	moving forward.
4	THE WITNESS: Well, see, that's it. I	4	A. Okay.
5	mean, everything that's in my report I will be	5	Q. Have you ever seen fraying without extreme
6	presenting.	6	stress or supraphysiological forces placed on the
7	BY MR. JONES:	7	mesh?
8	Q. Okay.	8	A. Hmm. I have not seen it fray under no
9	A. In addition to whatever you may choose to	9	tension, but that wasn't your question.
10	ask me.	10	Q. No, it wasn't.
11	Q. And I'm asking you right now. Please tell	11	A. I haven't seen it fray under what did
12	me what opinions you're going to be offering in this	12	you ask again?
13	case that you haven't included in your report.	13	MR. JONES: Can you read it back for him?
14	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.	14	(Whereupon the Court Reporter read the
15	Go ahead.	15	requested question.)
16	THE WITNESS: Okay. If you're not going	16	THE WITNESS: No.
17	to be asking me anything more, then the opinions	17	BY MR. JONES:
18	that I'm going to be rendering are in this	18	Q. Okay. Is fraying of TVT mesh inherent in
19	report.	19	the design of the mesh?
2.0	BY MR. JONES:	20	A. Inherent. I mean, I'm serious. I want to
20	Q. Okay. Do you have any intention to	21	make sure I get your answer right. What do you mean
21	Q. Okay. Do you have any intention to		
	supplement your report? Have you been asked to?	22	by "inherent"?
21		22 23	by "inherent"? Q. Are you familiar with any internal
21 22	supplement your report? Have you been asked to?		-

	Page 98		Page 100
1	A. I've reviewed a lot of documents, and I	1	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
2	don't remember seeing one that says the word	2	BY MR. JONES:
3	"inherent." I mean, if you'd like me to, I can	3	Q. So let me reask the question again.
4	review something for you.	4	A. Okay. Go ahead.
5	Q. Okay. That wasn't in one of the 10 or 15	5	Q. Have you ever is particle loss a risk
6	documents?	6	of TVT mesh?
7	A. Not that I recall.	7	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.
8	Q. Okay. Do you know who Marty Weisberg is?	8	THE WITNESS: You know, not when placed
9	A. I recall hearing the name, but I don't	9	appropriately.
10	think I don't remember meeting him.	10	BY MR. JONES:
11	Q. Okay. Do you know what he does he work	11	Q. Have you ever experienced particle loss of
12	for Ethicon?	12	the TVT mesh when you've used TVT mesh?
13	A. I believe he worked I don't know if he	13	A. No, because I've not put it under any
14	works for Ethicon now, but I think he worked for	14	significant tension any tension.
15	Ethicon in the past.	15	Q. Since you've used the TVT line of
16	Q. Do you know what his role was at Ethicon?	16	products since 2003, correct?
17	A. No.	17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Do you know who Dan Smith is?	18	Q. Since your use of the TVT line of products
19	A. Dan Smith, I met, yes.	19	since 2003, you've never seen particle loss with TVT
20	Q. Okay. Do you know what his role at	20	mesh?
21	Ethicon is?	21	A. I have.
22	A. No, I don't know his role.	22	Q. Okay. Explain.
23	Q. Okay. Do you know who Gene Kammerer is?	23	A. When you apply excessive tension to the
24	A. No.	24	mesh, supraphysiologic stressors, you stretch it out
2.5	Q. Do you know Laura Angelini is?	25	like that (indicating), there's going to be what
	Daga 00		Da 101
	Page 99		Page 101
1	A. I don't recall that name.	1	do you call it?
1 2	_	1 2	_
	A. I don't recall that name.		do you call it?
2	A. I don't recall that name.Q. Do you know who David Robinson is?	2	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to
2	A. I don't recall that name.Q. Do you know who David Robinson is?A. Yes, I do I do know I remember	2 3	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when
2 3 4	 A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. 	2 3 4	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh?
2 3 4 5	 A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. Q. Okay. Do you know who Dan Lamont is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. Q. Okay. Do you know who Dan Lamont is? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Now you're just throwing out country music. THE WITNESS: I don't remember that name. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. Q. Okay. Do you know who Dan Lamont is? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Now you're just throwing out country music. THE WITNESS: I don't remember that name. I'm sorry. Good. I'm glad. No, I don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Have again, have I go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. Q. Okay. Do you know who Dan Lamont is? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Now you're just throwing out country music. THE WITNESS: I don't remember that name. I'm sorry. Good. I'm glad. No, I don't remember Dan Lamont. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Have again, have I go ahead. Say it again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. Q. Okay. Do you know who Dan Lamont is? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Now you're just throwing out country music. THE WITNESS: I don't remember that name. I'm sorry. Good. I'm glad. No, I don't remember Dan Lamont. BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Have again, have I go ahead. Say it again. BY MR. JONES:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. Q. Okay. Do you know who Dan Lamont is? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Now you're just throwing out country music. THE WITNESS: I don't remember that name. I'm sorry. Good. I'm glad. No, I don't remember Dan Lamont. BY MR. JONES: Q. We'll move on. I'm done with the name	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Have again, have I go ahead. Say it again. BY MR. JONES: Q. Since 2003
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. Q. Okay. Do you know who Dan Lamont is? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Now you're just throwing out country music. THE WITNESS: I don't remember that name. I'm sorry. Good. I'm glad. No, I don't remember Dan Lamont. BY MR. JONES: Q. We'll move on. I'm done with the name game.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Have again, have I go ahead. Say it again. BY MR. JONES: Q. Since 2003 A. Got it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. Q. Okay. Do you know who Dan Lamont is? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Now you're just throwing out country music. THE WITNESS: I don't remember that name. I'm sorry. Good. I'm glad. No, I don't remember Dan Lamont. BY MR. JONES: Q. We'll move on. I'm done with the name game. A. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Have again, have I go ahead. Say it again. BY MR. JONES: Q. Since 2003 A. Got it. Q have you experienced particle loss when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. Q. Okay. Do you know who Dan Lamont is? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Now you're just throwing out country music. THE WITNESS: I don't remember that name. I'm sorry. Good. I'm glad. No, I don't remember Dan Lamont. BY MR. JONES: Q. We'll move on. I'm done with the name game. A. Thank you. Q. All right. We'll go back to is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Have again, have I go ahead. Say it again. BY MR. JONES: Q. Since 2003 A. Got it. Q have you experienced particle loss when you used TVT mesh?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. Q. Okay. Do you know who Dan Lamont is? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Now you're just throwing out country music. THE WITNESS: I don't remember that name. I'm sorry. Good. I'm glad. No, I don't remember Dan Lamont. BY MR. JONES: Q. We'll move on. I'm done with the name game. A. Thank you. Q. All right. We'll go back to is particle loss a risk of TVT mesh?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Have again, have I go ahead. Say it again. BY MR. JONES: Q. Since 2003 A. Got it. Q have you experienced particle loss when you used TVT mesh? A. No, because I didn't place my meshes under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. Q. Okay. Do you know who Dan Lamont is? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Now you're just throwing out country music. THE WITNESS: I don't remember that name. I'm sorry. Good. I'm glad. No, I don't remember Dan Lamont. BY MR. JONES: Q. We'll move on. I'm done with the name game. A. Thank you. Q. All right. We'll go back to is particle loss a risk of TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Have again, have I go ahead. Say it again. BY MR. JONES: Q. Since 2003 A. Got it. Q have you experienced particle loss when you used TVT mesh? A. No, because I didn't place my meshes under tension.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. Q. Okay. Do you know who Dan Lamont is? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Now you're just throwing out country music. THE WITNESS: I don't remember that name. I'm sorry. Good. I'm glad. No, I don't remember Dan Lamont. BY MR. JONES: Q. We'll move on. I'm done with the name game. A. Thank you. Q. All right. We'll go back to is particle loss a risk of TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, you know, you have to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Have again, have I go ahead. Say it again. BY MR. JONES: Q. Since 2003 A. Got it. Q have you experienced particle loss when you used TVT mesh? A. No, because I didn't place my meshes under tension. Q. You have never experienced particle loss
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. Q. Okay. Do you know who Dan Lamont is? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Now you're just throwing out country music. THE WITNESS: I don't remember that name. I'm sorry. Good. I'm glad. No, I don't remember Dan Lamont. BY MR. JONES: Q. We'll move on. I'm done with the name game. A. Thank you. Q. All right. We'll go back to is particle loss a risk of TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, you know, you have to define for me how these terms are very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Have again, have I go ahead. Say it again. BY MR. JONES: Q. Since 2003 A. Got it. Q have you experienced particle loss when you used TVT mesh? A. No, because I didn't place my meshes under tension. Q. You have never experienced particle loss with TVT mesh since 2003, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. Q. Okay. Do you know who Dan Lamont is? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Now you're just throwing out country music. THE WITNESS: I don't remember that name. I'm sorry. Good. I'm glad. No, I don't remember Dan Lamont. BY MR. JONES: Q. We'll move on. I'm done with the name game. A. Thank you. Q. All right. We'll go back to is particle loss a risk of TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, you know, you have to define for me how these terms are very loosely used. What do you define by "particle	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Have again, have I go ahead. Say it again. BY MR. JONES: Q. Since 2003 A. Got it. Q have you experienced particle loss when you used TVT mesh? A. No, because I didn't place my meshes under tension. Q. You have never experienced particle loss with TVT mesh since 2003, correct? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Asked three
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. Q. Okay. Do you know who Dan Lamont is? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Now you're just throwing out country music. THE WITNESS: I don't remember that name. I'm sorry. Good. I'm glad. No, I don't remember Dan Lamont. BY MR. JONES: Q. We'll move on. I'm done with the name game. A. Thank you. Q. All right. We'll go back to is particle loss a risk of TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, you know, you have to define for me how these terms are very loosely used. What do you define by "particle loss"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Have again, have I go ahead. Say it again. BY MR. JONES: Q. Since 2003 A. Got it. Q have you experienced particle loss when you used TVT mesh? A. No, because I didn't place my meshes under tension. Q. You have never experienced particle loss with TVT mesh since 2003, correct? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Asked three times.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. Q. Okay. Do you know who Dan Lamont is? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Now you're just throwing out country music. THE WITNESS: I don't remember that name. I'm sorry. Good. I'm glad. No, I don't remember Dan Lamont. BY MR. JONES: Q. We'll move on. I'm done with the name game. A. Thank you. Q. All right. We'll go back to is particle loss a risk of TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, you know, you have to define for me how these terms are very loosely used. What do you define by "particle loss"? BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Have again, have I go ahead. Say it again. BY MR. JONES: Q. Since 2003 A. Got it. Q have you experienced particle loss when you used TVT mesh? A. No, because I didn't place my meshes under tension. Q. You have never experienced particle loss with TVT mesh since 2003, correct? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Asked three times. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. Q. Okay. Do you know who Dan Lamont is? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Now you're just throwing out country music. THE WITNESS: I don't remember that name. I'm sorry. Good. I'm glad. No, I don't remember Dan Lamont. BY MR. JONES: Q. We'll move on. I'm done with the name game. A. Thank you. Q. All right. We'll go back to is particle loss a risk of TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, you know, you have to define for me how these terms are very loosely used. What do you define by "particle loss"? BY MR. JONES: Q. The mesh losing particles, hence the name	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Have again, have I go ahead. Say it again. BY MR. JONES: Q. Since 2003 A. Got it. Q have you experienced particle loss when you used TVT mesh? A. No, because I didn't place my meshes under tension. Q. You have never experienced particle loss with TVT mesh since 2003, correct? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Asked three times. Go ahead. MR. JONES: Maybe just twice.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't recall that name. Q. Do you know who David Robinson is? A. Yes, I do I do know I remember meeting David Robinson. Q. Okay. Do you know who Dan Lamont is? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Now you're just throwing out country music. THE WITNESS: I don't remember that name. I'm sorry. Good. I'm glad. No, I don't remember Dan Lamont. BY MR. JONES: Q. We'll move on. I'm done with the name game. A. Thank you. Q. All right. We'll go back to is particle loss a risk of TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Again, you know, you have to define for me how these terms are very loosely used. What do you define by "particle loss"? BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	do you call it? Q. Particle loss? A. Particle loss. Q. Since your use of TVT mesh dating back to 2003, have you ever experienced particle loss when you've used TVT mesh? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Have again, have I go ahead. Say it again. BY MR. JONES: Q. Since 2003 A. Got it. Q have you experienced particle loss when you used TVT mesh? A. No, because I didn't place my meshes under tension. Q. You have never experienced particle loss with TVT mesh since 2003, correct? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Asked three times. Go ahead.

	Page 102		Page 104
1	BY MR. JONES:	1	Q. Okay. Yes or no: Can TVT mesh cause
2	Q. See this happens.	2	chronic dyspareunia?
3	A. That's fine. Go ahead.	3	MR. MORIARTY: Objection to form.
4	Q. So maybe I'm going to ask it again.	4	THE WITNESS: Again, I cannot answer that
5	A. All right.	5	specific question.
6	Q. All right. Since 2003	6	BY MR. JONES:
7	A. Right.	7	Q. Yes or no: Can TVT mesh cause chronic
8	Q in all your use of TVT mesh, you've	8	voiding dysfunction in women?
9	never personally experienced particle loss?	9	MR. MORIARTY: Same objection.
10	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Asked and	10	THE WITNESS: Again, I mean, the way
11	answered.	11	you're asking it, I cannot answer that question.
12	THE WITNESS: No, because I don't put it	12	BY MR. JONES:
13	in under tension.	13	Q. Yes or no: Can TVT mesh cause nerve
14	MR. JONES: I have to move to strike	14	damage in women?
15	everything after the word "no." Okay.	15	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
16	Next question. It's just legal, legal	16	THE WITNESS: Again, the way you're asking
17	crud is what it is.	17	it, I cannot answer that question.
18	MR. ROSENBLATT: It doesn't mean anything.	18	BY MR. JONES:
19	MR. JONES: Doesn't mean anything to you,	19	Q. Yes or no: Can TVT mesh cause death in
20	probably not going to mean anything to any of us	20	patients?
21	either.	21	MR. MORIARTY: I'm sorry. Cause what?
22	BY MR. JONES:	22	MR. JONES: Death.
23	Q. All right. Moving forward. Since 2003,	23	MR. MORIARTY: D-E-A-T-H.
24	in your use of TVT mesh, have you ever experienced	24	MR. JONES: D, starts with a D.
25	TVT mesh roping or curling?	25	MR. MORIARTY: D-E-A-T-H?
	Page 103		Page 105
1	A. Since 2003, have I experienced, in my use	1	THE WITNESS: D-E-A-T-H?
2	of TVT mesh, roping or curling?	2	MR. JONES: Yes.
3	Q. (Nodding head up and down.)	3	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
4	A. No.	4	THE WITNESS: You know what? In the form
5	Q. Since 2003, in your use of TVT mesh, have	5	that you're asking it, I can't answer that
6	you ever seen the mesh deform without	6	question.
7	supraphysiological tension?	7	BY MR. JONES:
8	A. No.	8	Q. Okay. Do you tell your patients when
9	Q. Can TVT mesh cause chronic pain?	9	you before you implant a TVT device or Ethicon
10	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.	10	mesh product, that you have consulted for Ethicon
11	THE WITNESS: I mean, I guess I kind of	11	since 2003?
12	feel like Bill Clinton here. What do you mean	12	A. Now?
13	by "cause"? Because if you use it in a broad, a	13	Q. We'll start with now.
1 1	1 1 41 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	14	A. No.
14	very broad sense, anything can cause chronic	1	
15	pain, in a very broad sense.	15	Q. Have you ever?
15 16	pain, in a very broad sense. BY MR. JONES:	15 16	A. Yes.
15 16 17	pain, in a very broad sense. BY MR. JONES: Q. I'm going to ask the question in a	15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. When?
15 16 17 18	pain, in a very broad sense. BY MR. JONES: Q. I'm going to ask the question in a yes-or-no form, and then I'm going to ask if you can	15 16	A. Yes.Q. When?A. When I was consulting for Ethicon and TVT.
15 16 17	pain, in a very broad sense. BY MR. JONES: Q. I'm going to ask the question in a yes-or-no form, and then I'm going to ask if you can answer it yes or no.	15 16 17	A. Yes.Q. When?A. When I was consulting for Ethicon and TVT.Q. Okay. So between 2003 between 2003 and
15 16 17 18	pain, in a very broad sense. BY MR. JONES: Q. I'm going to ask the question in a yes-or-no form, and then I'm going to ask if you can answer it yes or no. Yes or no: Can TVT mesh cause chronic	15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. When? A. When I was consulting for Ethicon and TVT. Q. Okay. So between 2003 between 2003 and 2012, you told your patients you were an Ethicon
15 16 17 18 19	pain, in a very broad sense. BY MR. JONES: Q. I'm going to ask the question in a yes-or-no form, and then I'm going to ask if you can answer it yes or no.	15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes.Q. When?A. When I was consulting for Ethicon and TVT.Q. Okay. So between 2003 between 2003 and
15 16 17 18 19 20	pain, in a very broad sense. BY MR. JONES: Q. I'm going to ask the question in a yes-or-no form, and then I'm going to ask if you can answer it yes or no. Yes or no: Can TVT mesh cause chronic	15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. When? A. When I was consulting for Ethicon and TVT. Q. Okay. So between 2003 between 2003 and 2012, you told your patients you were an Ethicon
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	pain, in a very broad sense. BY MR. JONES: Q. I'm going to ask the question in a yes-or-no form, and then I'm going to ask if you can answer it yes or no. Yes or no: Can TVT mesh cause chronic pain in women?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. When? A. When I was consulting for Ethicon and TVT. Q. Okay. So between 2003 between 2003 and 2012, you told your patients you were an Ethicon consultant? A. It was my usual practice. Q. Currently, you don't tell currently,
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	pain, in a very broad sense. BY MR. JONES: Q. I'm going to ask the question in a yes-or-no form, and then I'm going to ask if you can answer it yes or no. Yes or no: Can TVT mesh cause chronic pain in women? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. When? A. When I was consulting for Ethicon and TVT. Q. Okay. So between 2003 between 2003 and 2012, you told your patients you were an Ethicon consultant? A. It was my usual practice.

	Page 106		Page 108
1	Q. Okay. Do you tell them that you're a	1	All right. Is the TVT Retropubic the gold
2	litigation consultant for Ethicon?	2	standard?
3	A. No.	3	A. Well
4	Q. Okay. Do you agree that one of the risks	4	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
5	of the TVT mesh is chronic pain?	5	Go ahead.
6	A. I don't attribute it to the mesh.	6	THE WITNESS: I have to defer to the AUA,
7	Q. Is that a no?	7	AUGS, and SUFU that have described the
8	A. I guess we'd say that's no.	8	polypropylene mid-urethral sling as the gold
9	Q. Do you agree that one of the risks of the	9	standard for the treatment
10	TVT mesh is chronic dyspareunia?	10	Now, wait a second. What was your
11	A. I don't attribute it to the mesh.	11	question?
12	Q. Is that a no?	12	BY MR. JONES:
13	A. That's a no.	13	Q. Right.
14	Q. Do you agree one of the risks of the TVT	14	A. There you go.
15	device is chronic pain in women?	15	Q. Is TVT Retropubic the gold standard? Yes
16	A. I don't attribute it to the device.	16	or no. To you. I'm asking you.
17	Q. Is that a no?	17	A. Oh, me?
18	A. That's a no.	18	Q. Yeah.
19	Q. Do you agree that one of the risks of the	19	A. Me. I wouldn't specifically say the
20	TVT device is chronic dyspareunia?	20	Retropubic.
21	A. I do not attribute it to the device.	21	Q. In your opinion, is the TVT-Secur the gold
22	Q. Is that a no?	22	standard?
23	A. That's a no.	23	A. I wouldn't say specifically the Secur.
24	Q. Do you agree one of the risks of the TVT	24	Q. In your opinion, is the TVT Obturator the
25	mesh is erosion of the mesh through the woman's	25	gold standard?
	Page 107		_ 100
	rage 107		Page 109
1	vaginal tissues?	1	A. I would not say specifically the
1 2	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question.	1 2	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator.
	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure.		A. I would not say specifically theObturator.Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of
2	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back?	2	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard?
2	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the	2 3	 A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT.
2 3 4	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back?	2 3 4	A. I would not say specifically theObturator.Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard?
2 3 4 5	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the	2 3 4 5	 A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT.
2 3 4 5 6	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the previous question.)	2 3 4 5 6	 A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT. Q. What is the gold standard, in your
2 3 4 5 6 7	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the previous question.) THE WITNESS: The risk of using any mesh is potential erosion. BY MR. JONES:	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT. Q. What is the gold standard, in your opinion? A. In my opinion, the gold standard is the polypropylene mid-urethral sling.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the previous question.) THE WITNESS: The risk of using any mesh is potential erosion. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's a yes, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT. Q. What is the gold standard, in your opinion? A. In my opinion, the gold standard is the polypropylene mid-urethral sling. Q. Are you a member of AUGS?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the previous question.) THE WITNESS: The risk of using any mesh is potential erosion. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's a yes, correct? A. That's a yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT. Q. What is the gold standard, in your opinion? A. In my opinion, the gold standard is the polypropylene mid-urethral sling. Q. Are you a member of AUGS? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the previous question.) THE WITNESS: The risk of using any mesh is potential erosion. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's a yes, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT. Q. What is the gold standard, in your opinion? A. In my opinion, the gold standard is the polypropylene mid-urethral sling. Q. Are you a member of AUGS? A. Yeah. Q. When did you join?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the previous question.) THE WITNESS: The risk of using any mesh is potential erosion. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's a yes, correct? A. That's a yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT. Q. What is the gold standard, in your opinion? A. In my opinion, the gold standard is the polypropylene mid-urethral sling. Q. Are you a member of AUGS? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the previous question.) THE WITNESS: The risk of using any mesh is potential erosion. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's a yes, correct? A. That's a yes. Q. Do you agree that TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause pain to a woman?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT. Q. What is the gold standard, in your opinion? A. In my opinion, the gold standard is the polypropylene mid-urethral sling. Q. Are you a member of AUGS? A. Yeah. Q. When did you join?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the previous question.) THE WITNESS: The risk of using any mesh is potential erosion. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's a yes, correct? A. That's a yes. Q. Do you agree that TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause pain to a woman? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT. Q. What is the gold standard, in your opinion? A. In my opinion, the gold standard is the polypropylene mid-urethral sling. Q. Are you a member of AUGS? A. Yeah. Q. When did you join? A. I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the previous question.) THE WITNESS: The risk of using any mesh is potential erosion. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's a yes, correct? A. That's a yes. Q. Do you agree that TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause pain to a woman? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh, no. Q. Do you agree TVT mesh that erodes through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT. Q. What is the gold standard, in your opinion? A. In my opinion, the gold standard is the polypropylene mid-urethral sling. Q. Are you a member of AUGS? A. Yeah. Q. When did you join? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you a current member? A. Yes. Q. Are you a current member of SUFU?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the previous question.) THE WITNESS: The risk of using any mesh is potential erosion. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's a yes, correct? A. That's a yes. Q. Do you agree that TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause pain to a woman? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh, no. Q. Do you agree TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause dyspareunia?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT. Q. What is the gold standard, in your opinion? A. In my opinion, the gold standard is the polypropylene mid-urethral sling. Q. Are you a member of AUGS? A. Yeah. Q. When did you join? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you a current member? A. Yes. Q. Are you a current member of SUFU? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the previous question.) THE WITNESS: The risk of using any mesh is potential erosion. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's a yes, correct? A. That's a yes. Q. Do you agree that TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause pain to a woman? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh, no. Q. Do you agree TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause dyspareunia? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT. Q. What is the gold standard, in your opinion? A. In my opinion, the gold standard is the polypropylene mid-urethral sling. Q. Are you a member of AUGS? A. Yeah. Q. When did you join? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you a current member? A. Yes. Q. Are you a current member of SUFU? A. Yes. Q. When was the last time you went to an AUGS
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the previous question.) THE WITNESS: The risk of using any mesh is potential erosion. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's a yes, correct? A. That's a yes. Q. Do you agree that TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause pain to a woman? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh, no. Q. Do you agree TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause dyspareunia? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh. Q. Do you believe TVT mesh that erodes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT. Q. What is the gold standard, in your opinion? A. In my opinion, the gold standard is the polypropylene mid-urethral sling. Q. Are you a member of AUGS? A. Yeah. Q. When did you join? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you a current member? A. Yes. Q. Are you a current member of SUFU? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the previous question.) THE WITNESS: The risk of using any mesh is potential erosion. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's a yes, correct? A. That's a yes. Q. Do you agree that TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause pain to a woman? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh, no. Q. Do you agree TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause dyspareunia? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT. Q. What is the gold standard, in your opinion? A. In my opinion, the gold standard is the polypropylene mid-urethral sling. Q. Are you a member of AUGS? A. Yeah. Q. When did you join? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you a current member? A. Yes. Q. Are you a current member of SUFU? A. Yes. Q. When was the last time you went to an AUGS convention? A. Hmm. I don't really go to AUGS.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the previous question.) THE WITNESS: The risk of using any mesh is potential erosion. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's a yes, correct? A. That's a yes. Q. Do you agree that TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause pain to a woman? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh, no. Q. Do you agree TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause dyspareunia? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh. Q. Do you believe TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause discomfort to the woman?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT. Q. What is the gold standard, in your opinion? A. In my opinion, the gold standard is the polypropylene mid-urethral sling. Q. Are you a member of AUGS? A. Yeah. Q. When did you join? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you a current member? A. Yes. Q. Are you a current member of SUFU? A. Yes. Q. When was the last time you went to an AUGS convention? A. Hmm. I don't really go to AUGS. Q. When's the last time you went to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the previous question.) THE WITNESS: The risk of using any mesh is potential erosion. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's a yes, correct? A. That's a yes. Q. Do you agree that TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause pain to a woman? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh, no. Q. Do you agree TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause dyspareunia? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh. Q. Do you believe TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause discomfort to the woman? A. That's pretty broad. What do you want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT. Q. What is the gold standard, in your opinion? A. In my opinion, the gold standard is the polypropylene mid-urethral sling. Q. Are you a member of AUGS? A. Yeah. Q. When did you join? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you a current member? A. Yes. Q. Are you a current member of SUFU? A. Yes. Q. When was the last time you went to an AUGS convention? A. Hmm. I don't really go to AUGS. Q. When's the last time you went to have you ever been to an AUGS convention?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the previous question.) THE WITNESS: The risk of using any mesh is potential erosion. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's a yes, correct? A. That's a yes. Q. Do you agree that TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause pain to a woman? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh, no. Q. Do you agree TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause dyspareunia? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh. Q. Do you believe TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause discomfort to the woman? A. That's pretty broad. What do you want to say is discomfort? I mean, how are you describing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT. Q. What is the gold standard, in your opinion? A. In my opinion, the gold standard is the polypropylene mid-urethral sling. Q. Are you a member of AUGS? A. Yeah. Q. When did you join? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you a current member? A. Yes. Q. Are you a current member of SUFU? A. Yes. Q. When was the last time you went to an AUGS convention? A. Hmm. I don't really go to AUGS. Q. When's the last time you went to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the previous question.) THE WITNESS: The risk of using any mesh is potential erosion. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's a yes, correct? A. That's a yes. Q. Do you agree that TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause pain to a woman? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh, no. Q. Do you agree TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause dyspareunia? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh. Q. Do you believe TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause discomfort to the woman? A. That's pretty broad. What do you want to say is discomfort? I mean, how are you describing "discomfort"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT. Q. What is the gold standard, in your opinion? A. In my opinion, the gold standard is the polypropylene mid-urethral sling. Q. Are you a member of AUGS? A. Yeah. Q. When did you join? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you a current member? A. Yes. Q. Are you a current member of SUFU? A. Yes. Q. When was the last time you went to an AUGS convention? A. Hmm. I don't really go to AUGS. Q. When's the last time you went to have you ever been to an AUGS convention? A. No. I recently joined since I became board-certified in pelvic reconstructive surgery.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	vaginal tissues? A. Restate the question. Q. Sure. MR. JONES: Can you read it back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the previous question.) THE WITNESS: The risk of using any mesh is potential erosion. BY MR. JONES: Q. That's a yes, correct? A. That's a yes. Q. Do you agree that TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause pain to a woman? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh, no. Q. Do you agree TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause dyspareunia? A. I don't attribute that to the mesh. Q. Do you believe TVT mesh that erodes through a woman's vaginal tissue can cause discomfort to the woman? A. That's pretty broad. What do you want to say is discomfort? I mean, how are you describing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I would not say specifically the Obturator. Q. In your opinion, is the TVT line of products the gold standard? A. I would not specify it has to be TVT. Q. What is the gold standard, in your opinion? A. In my opinion, the gold standard is the polypropylene mid-urethral sling. Q. Are you a member of AUGS? A. Yeah. Q. When did you join? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you a current member? A. Yes. Q. Are you a current member of SUFU? A. Yes. Q. When was the last time you went to an AUGS convention? A. Hmm. I don't really go to AUGS. Q. When's the last time you went to have you ever been to an AUGS convention? A. No. I recently joined since I became

	Page 110		Page 112
1	A. Yeah.	1	not a single medical society has specifically called
2	Q. Have you ever attended a SUFU convention?	2	out the TVT line of products in any of their society
3	A. Yeah.	3	statements, correct?
4	Q. How long have you been a member of SUFU?	4	A. I don't believe so.
5	A. I've been a member of SUFU since my	5	Q. Okay. Do you know what the forces are in
6	fellowship, somewhere around that time.	6	the pelvis that are placed on the mesh after it's put
7	Q. Okay. Do you know Dennis Miller?	7	in place?
8	A. Yes.	8	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.
9	Q. How do you know Dennis Miller?	9	THE WITNESS: You know, I'm sure I've read
10	A. I met him during conferences.	10	them somewhere, but I don't recall.
11	Q. Do you and Dennis Miller consult together	11	BY MR. JONES:
12	for Ethicon?	12	Q. Okay. Do you know the average time for a
13	A. Do I?	13	medical device to go from the initial stage of
14	Q. Have you and Dennis Miller ever acted as	14	development to being marketed?
15	consultants together for Ethicon?	15	A. I don't.
16	A. I believe we were at similar venues, the	16	
17	same venues.	17	Q. Have you familiar with the principle of Stage-Gates in the design development process?
	Q. Do you know Howard Goldman?	18	A. No.
18 19	A. Yes.	19	
20		20	Q. Do you have any idea how long it takes to get a medical device to market?
	Q. How do you know Howard Goldman?	21	2
21	A. I know him professionally from the	22	A. No.
23	Cleveland Clinic, and I also know him as a preceptor.	23	Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents
24	Q. For Ethicon?	24	that discuss Ethicon's
	A. For Ethicon.		A. I'm sorry. What?
25	Q. Dr. Goldman and you acted as consultant	25	Q that has discussed Ethicon's average
	D 111		
	Page 111		Page 113
1	both acted as consultants for Ethicon?	1	Page 113 time for a medical device to market?
1 2		1 2	
	both acted as consultants for Ethicon?		time for a medical device to market?
2	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so.	2	time for a medical device to market? A. No.
2 3	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner?	2 3	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents
2 3 4	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship.	2 3 4	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to
2 3 4 5	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross	2 3 4 5	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market?
2 3 4 5 6	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship. Q. Were you guys there at the same time? A. He was earlier.	2 3 4 5 6	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market? A. Did you ask internal documents?
2 3 4 5 6 7	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship. Q. Were you guys there at the same time?	2 3 4 5 6 7	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market? A. Did you ask internal documents? Q. (Nodding head up and down.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship. Q. Were you guys there at the same time? A. He was earlier. Q. Charles Nager?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market? A. Did you ask internal documents? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I reviewed a few, but I don't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship. Q. Were you guys there at the same time? A. He was earlier. Q. Charles Nager? A. Who?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market? A. Did you ask internal documents? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I reviewed a few, but I don't recall specifically something about that, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship. Q. Were you guys there at the same time? A. He was earlier. Q. Charles Nager? A. Who? Q. Do you know Charles Nager? Am I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market? A. Did you ask internal documents? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I reviewed a few, but I don't recall specifically something about that, no. Q. None specifically that spoke to the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship. Q. Were you guys there at the same time? A. He was earlier. Q. Charles Nager? A. Who? Q. Do you know Charles Nager? Am I pronouncing his name right? Dr. Nager?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market? A. Did you ask internal documents? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I reviewed a few, but I don't recall specifically something about that, no. Q. None specifically that spoke to the time it took to get TVT-O to market?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship. Q. Were you guys there at the same time? A. He was earlier. Q. Charles Nager? A. Who? Q. Do you know Charles Nager? Am I pronouncing his name right? Dr. Nager? A. The name doesn't ring a bell. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market? A. Did you ask internal documents? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I reviewed a few, but I don't recall specifically something about that, no. Q. None specifically that spoke to the time it took to get TVT-O to market? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship. Q. Were you guys there at the same time? A. He was earlier. Q. Charles Nager? A. Who? Q. Do you know Charles Nager? Am I pronouncing his name right? Dr. Nager? A. The name doesn't ring a bell. I don't Q. Has any medical society endorsed the use	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market? A. Did you ask internal documents? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I reviewed a few, but I don't recall specifically something about that, no. Q. None specifically that spoke to the time it took to get TVT-O to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed the contract between
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship. Q. Were you guys there at the same time? A. He was earlier. Q. Charles Nager? A. Who? Q. Do you know Charles Nager? Am I pronouncing his name right? Dr. Nager? A. The name doesn't ring a bell. I don't Q. Has any medical society endorsed the use of the TVT line of products?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market? A. Did you ask internal documents? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I reviewed a few, but I don't recall specifically something about that, no. Q. None specifically that spoke to the time it took to get TVT-O to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed the contract between Ethicon and Dr. Ulf Ulmsten?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship. Q. Were you guys there at the same time? A. He was earlier. Q. Charles Nager? A. Who? Q. Do you know Charles Nager? Am I pronouncing his name right? Dr. Nager? A. The name doesn't ring a bell. I don't Q. Has any medical society endorsed the use of the TVT line of products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market? A. Did you ask internal documents? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I reviewed a few, but I don't recall specifically something about that, no. Q. None specifically that spoke to the time it took to get TVT-O to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed the contract between Ethicon and Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship. Q. Were you guys there at the same time? A. He was earlier. Q. Charles Nager? A. Who? Q. Do you know Charles Nager? Am I pronouncing his name right? Dr. Nager? A. The name doesn't ring a bell. I don't Q. Has any medical society endorsed the use of the TVT line of products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, there's two issues	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market? A. Did you ask internal documents? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I reviewed a few, but I don't recall specifically something about that, no. Q. None specifically that spoke to the time it took to get TVT-O to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed the contract between Ethicon and Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No. Q. Are you aware of the oxidizing agents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship. Q. Were you guys there at the same time? A. He was earlier. Q. Charles Nager? A. Who? Q. Do you know Charles Nager? Am I pronouncing his name right? Dr. Nager? A. The name doesn't ring a bell. I don't Q. Has any medical society endorsed the use of the TVT line of products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, there's two issues about that question that I need clarified.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market? A. Did you ask internal documents? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I reviewed a few, but I don't recall specifically something about that, no. Q. None specifically that spoke to the time it took to get TVT-O to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed the contract between Ethicon and Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No. Q. Are you aware of the oxidizing agents naturally occurring inside a woman's vagina?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship. Q. Were you guys there at the same time? A. He was earlier. Q. Charles Nager? A. Who? Q. Do you know Charles Nager? Am I pronouncing his name right? Dr. Nager? A. The name doesn't ring a bell. I don't Q. Has any medical society endorsed the use of the TVT line of products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, there's two issues about that question that I need clarified. Number one, you specified the TVT line of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market? A. Did you ask internal documents? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I reviewed a few, but I don't recall specifically something about that, no. Q. None specifically that spoke to the time it took to get TVT-O to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed the contract between Ethicon and Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No. Q. Are you aware of the oxidizing agents naturally occurring inside a woman's vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship. Q. Were you guys there at the same time? A. He was earlier. Q. Charles Nager? A. Who? Q. Do you know Charles Nager? Am I pronouncing his name right? Dr. Nager? A. The name doesn't ring a bell. I don't Q. Has any medical society endorsed the use of the TVT line of products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, there's two issues about that question that I need clarified. Number one, you specified the TVT line of products. And endorsed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market? A. Did you ask internal documents? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I reviewed a few, but I don't recall specifically something about that, no. Q. None specifically that spoke to the time it took to get TVT-O to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed the contract between Ethicon and Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No. Q. Are you aware of the oxidizing agents naturally occurring inside a woman's vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship. Q. Were you guys there at the same time? A. He was earlier. Q. Charles Nager? A. Who? Q. Do you know Charles Nager? Am I pronouncing his name right? Dr. Nager? A. The name doesn't ring a bell. I don't Q. Has any medical society endorsed the use of the TVT line of products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, there's two issues about that question that I need clarified. Number one, you specified the TVT line of products. And endorsed. So I know they haven't specified the TVT line of products. And by saying "endorsed," I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market? A. Did you ask internal documents? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I reviewed a few, but I don't recall specifically something about that, no. Q. None specifically that spoke to the time it took to get TVT-O to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed the contract between Ethicon and Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No. Q. Are you aware of the oxidizing agents naturally occurring inside a woman's vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Well, am I aware there are?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship. Q. Were you guys there at the same time? A. He was earlier. Q. Charles Nager? A. Who? Q. Do you know Charles Nager? Am I pronouncing his name right? Dr. Nager? A. The name doesn't ring a bell. I don't Q. Has any medical society endorsed the use of the TVT line of products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, there's two issues about that question that I need clarified. Number one, you specified the TVT line of products. And endorsed. So I know they haven't specified the TVT	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market? A. Did you ask internal documents? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I reviewed a few, but I don't recall specifically something about that, no. Q. None specifically that spoke to the time it took to get TVT-O to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed the contract between Ethicon and Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No. Q. Are you aware of the oxidizing agents naturally occurring inside a woman's vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Well, am I aware there are? Yes. What they specifically are, I can't say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship. Q. Were you guys there at the same time? A. He was earlier. Q. Charles Nager? A. Who? Q. Do you know Charles Nager? Am I pronouncing his name right? Dr. Nager? A. The name doesn't ring a bell. I don't Q. Has any medical society endorsed the use of the TVT line of products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, there's two issues about that question that I need clarified. Number one, you specified the TVT line of products. And endorsed. So I know they haven't specified the TVT line of products. And by saying "endorsed," I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market? A. Did you ask internal documents? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I reviewed a few, but I don't recall specifically something about that, no. Q. None specifically that spoke to the time it took to get TVT-O to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed the contract between Ethicon and Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No. Q. Are you aware of the oxidizing agents naturally occurring inside a woman's vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Well, am I aware there are? Yes. What they specifically are, I can't say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	both acted as consultants for Ethicon? A. I believe so. Q. Okay. How about Erik Rodner? A. I know Erik Rodner from the Ross fellowship. Q. Were you guys there at the same time? A. He was earlier. Q. Charles Nager? A. Who? Q. Do you know Charles Nager? Am I pronouncing his name right? Dr. Nager? A. The name doesn't ring a bell. I don't Q. Has any medical society endorsed the use of the TVT line of products? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, there's two issues about that question that I need clarified. Number one, you specified the TVT line of products. And endorsed. So I know they haven't specified the TVT line of products. And by saying "endorsed," I don't know what you mean by that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	time for a medical device to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed any internal documents related to how the TVT Obturator was developed to market? A. Did you ask internal documents? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I reviewed a few, but I don't recall specifically something about that, no. Q. None specifically that spoke to the time it took to get TVT-O to market? A. No. Q. Have you reviewed the contract between Ethicon and Dr. Ulf Ulmsten? A. No. Q. Are you aware of the oxidizing agents naturally occurring inside a woman's vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Well, am I aware there are? Yes. What they specifically are, I can't say with certainty. I mean

	Page 114		Page 116
1	agents inside a vagina?	1	mesh for Ethicon?
2	A. Yeah.	2	A. Not that I recall.
3	Q. And are you aware of what levels they	3	Q. Do you have a site coordinator set up for
4	occur at?	4	studies like that that you would use?
5	A. No.	5	A. No.
6	Q. Okay. And have you ever reviewed the	6	Q. Okay. You listed lab director from 2012
7	material safety data sheet for the Prolene material	7	to present at Southside Urology. What does lab
8	used in TVT mesh?	8	director entail?
9	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.	9	A. We have a CLIA-certified lab as part of
10	Go ahead.	10	the practice, and one of the clinicians basically
11	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. What?	11	gets specially trained to oversee the lab,
12	BY MR. JONES:	12	CLIA-trained.
13	Q. The material safety data sheet for the	13	Q. What does CLIA-trained mean?
14	Prolene material used in TVT mesh.	14	A. C-L-E-A. Clinical Laboratory something
15	A. I mean, I've heard about it, but I've	15	Association. I don't know.
16	never actually seen it.	16	Q. Okay. Are you conducting any current
17	Q. Okay. That's not something Ethicon	17	research on polypropylene mesh?
18	Ethicon provided to you?	18	A. No.
19	A. I've heard about it, but I've never seen	19	Q. Have you ever published any peer review
20	it.	20	articles on TVT mesh?
21	Q. So no?	21	A. I may have early on in my career as
22	A. No.	22	general reviews.
23	Q. If you have your CV in front of you?	23	Q. Have you ever published any article on the
24	A. Yep.	24	TVT device in a peer-reviewed journal?
25	Q. First question, you've redacted the	25	A. Could you repeat the question? I want to
			J 1 1
	Page 115		Page 117
1	address for Southside Urology.	1	get it right.
2	What is the address of Southside Urology,	2	Q. Yeah. I'm just getting them just
3	just for the record?	3	getting to the bottom of what you've published, what
4	A. Okay. There's a PO box and a mailing	4	you've written on, what you haven't.
5	address. I don't know what the PO box is. The	5	A. I gotcha.
6	mailing address is 1040 Main Street, Danville,	6	Q. If it helps, I'll cut it off at 2002. I'm
7	Virginia 24541.	7	look at your résumé right now.
8	Q. Is do you list the same address for the	8	A. All right.
9	Piedmont Continence Institute?	9	Q. Have you ever published any peer-reviewed
10	A. Piedmont Institute for Continence and	10	article on TVT mesh?
11	Urinary Control, yes.	11	A. Since 2002? Is that what you meant by cut
12	Q. Where did you grow up?	12	it off from 2002?
13	A. Born in Brooklyn. Till fifth grade.	13	Q. Sure.
14	Moved to New Jersey, through high school. Went to	14	A. Like, from 2002 onward?
		15	Q. Sure.
15	St. Louis for medical school, residency for		
15 16	undergrad, medical school and residency. Year in Los	16	A. No.
		16 17	Q. What is the 2002 article that you
16	undergrad, medical school and residency. Year in Los Angeles, and here in Danville. Q. Have you done any studies for Ethicon?		Q. What is the 2002 article that you published on TVT mesh?
16 17	undergrad, medical school and residency. Year in Los Angeles, and here in Danville.	17	Q. What is the 2002 article that you
16 17 18	undergrad, medical school and residency. Year in Los Angeles, and here in Danville. Q. Have you done any studies for Ethicon? A. Early on and I mean, like in 2000, I may have done a study. I don't even remember the	17 18	Q. What is the 2002 article that you published on TVT mesh?
16 17 18 19	undergrad, medical school and residency. Year in Los Angeles, and here in Danville. Q. Have you done any studies for Ethicon? A. Early on and I mean, like in 2000, I	17 18 19	Q. What is the 2002 article that you published on TVT mesh?A. Where is that? There's my reports. Are
16 17 18 19 20	undergrad, medical school and residency. Year in Los Angeles, and here in Danville. Q. Have you done any studies for Ethicon? A. Early on and I mean, like in 2000, I may have done a study. I don't even remember the	17 18 19 20	Q. What is the 2002 article that you published on TVT mesh? A. Where is that? There's my reports. Are you looking at the same CV I am?
16 17 18 19 20 21	undergrad, medical school and residency. Year in Los Angeles, and here in Danville. Q. Have you done any studies for Ethicon? A. Early on and I mean, like in 2000, I may have done a study. I don't even remember the details of it.	17 18 19 20 21	Q. What is the 2002 article that you published on TVT mesh? A. Where is that? There's my reports. Are you looking at the same CV I am? Q. Just don't steal all my awesome notes on
16 17 18 19 20 21	undergrad, medical school and residency. Year in Los Angeles, and here in Danville. Q. Have you done any studies for Ethicon? A. Early on and I mean, like in 2000, I may have done a study. I don't even remember the details of it. Q. Okay. Have you done other than that,	17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. What is the 2002 article that you published on TVT mesh? A. Where is that? There's my reports. Are you looking at the same CV I am? Q. Just don't steal all my awesome notes on it.

	Page 118		Page 120
1	A. 2002. This is April 2000.	1	Q. Have you ever studied polypropylene mesh
2	Q. Is that a different CV?	2	and reported on it in a peer review journal?
3	A. No, but this article	3	A. So you used the word "and." So studied
4	MR. MORIARTY: No, but the question seemed	4	and reported?
5	to build in 2002.	5	Q. (Nodding head up and down.)
6	BY MR. JONES:	6	A. No.
7	Q. Yeah, the question is	7	Q. Have you ever published any peer review
8	MR. MORIARTY: And this is 2000.	8	journal articles on the Burch procedure other than
9	THE WITNESS: This is an article from	9	the 2000 review article?
10	2000.	10	A. No.
11	BY MR. JONES:	11	Q. Do you have any current research ongoing
12	Q. I'm asking you what article are you	12	today on any product?
13	referencing in 2002 that you published on TVT?	13	A. No.
14	A. Oh, I didn't reference an article. Did I?	14	Q. Do you consider yourself an academic
15	I apologize if I mis	15	physician?
16	Q. Okay. What article are you referencing at	16	
17	all that you published on TVT?		MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Well, "define academic."
		17	
18	A. Oh, the Comiter article may have included TVT.	18	BY MR. JONES:
19		19	Q. Are you an expert in chemical engineering?
20	What I'm saying is, if you're asking me	20	A. No.
21	have I had an article solely on TVT? No. I said, in	21	Q. Expert in pathology?
22	the context of a review article, I perhaps discussed	22	A. Well, I'll even go back to the other
23	TVT, and that's the review article I remembered, was	23	question. Define "expert." I mean, am I an expert
24	the 2000 April, Surgical Treatment of Female Stress	24	in pathology? Do I have a Ph.D. in pathology? Or
25	Urinary Incontinence (Reading) Contemporary	25	have I have I, do I know pathology as I practice
	Page 119		Page 121
1	Urology. And I'm sure at that point we talked about	1	it in my practice? Have I reviewed pathologic
2	TVT.	2	slides? Have I done a lab rotation for a year at
3	Q. Is that a peer-reviewed journal?	3	Washington University looking at pathology? In that
4	A. Contemporary Urology, I think is.	4	context, I have expertise in pathology.
5	Q. Is it still published today? Is it still	5	Q. Have you ever reviewed pathology slides of
6	around?	6	TVT mesh?
7	A. I believe so. I believe so.	7	A. I may have gone down to the pathology
8	MR. MORIARTY: That's why it's called	8	department and looked at some of my explants, yes.
9	contemporaneous Contemporary Urology.	9	Q. Okay. You don't have any specific
10	MR. JONES: In 2000?	10	recollection of which explants you reviewed?
11	MR. MORIARTY: It's still contemporary.	11	A. No.
12	THE WITNESS: That's the article I was	12	Q. Do you have any records of the pathology
13	referring to. In answer to your question, that	13	slides that you reviewed?
14	was the in answer, direct answer to your	14	A. I mean
15	question, that article probably included TVT in	15	Q. Do you know what
16	it.	16	A. There are clinical records of all the
17	BY MR. JONES:	17	pathology that I've submitted.
18	Q. Got it. Other than the 2000 review	18	Q. Do you know one way or the other, any way
19	article in the Contemporary Urology journal, have you	19	in determining what pathology slides you reviewed
20	ever published anything on the TVT mesh?	20	related to TVT mesh?
_ ∠ ∪	A. No.	21	A. Oh, I see what you're saying.
		22	Q. Right.
21	O. Other than the 2000 article that's a	4 4.	
21 22	Q. Other than the 2000 article that's a		· · · · · ·
21 22 23	review article, have you ever published anything on	23	A. So specifically the ones I reviewed. No.
21 22			· · · · · ·

	Page 122		Page 124
1	Q. Okay. But if we wanted to know which ones	1	Q. Thank you. Do you are you aware the
2	you looked at, no dice, not going to happen?	2	industry standards that govern what warnings must be
3	A. I can't provide you with that.	3	in an IFU?
4	Q. Okay. Do you have any background in	4	A. The industry standards? No, I don't know
5	polymer chemistry?	5	that
6	A. Again, I don't have a Ph.D., no.	6	Q. Do you agree that all material risks
7	Q. Have you ever done bench research on	7	related to the TVT mesh must be included in the IFU?
8	polypropylene mesh?	8	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.
9	A. Bench research? No.	9	THE WITNESS: I guess define "material
10	Q. Lab research on polypropylene mesh?	10	risk."
11	A. Lab research? No.	11	BY MR. JONES:
12	Q. Your opinion that TVT mesh does not	12	Q. It's in your report. How do you use it?
13	degrade in vivo, have you ever attempted to have that	13	I'm using your term.
14	opinion published in a peer review journal?	14	A. I understand. I just wanted to know on
15	A. No.	15	how you were using it in your question.
16	Q. Any of the opinions that you'll be	16	(Off record discussion.)
17	offering in this litigation, have you ever attempted	17	Q. I wish I could let you take all day,
18	to have published in a peer review journal?	18	Doctor, but we're on a tight time frame.
19	A. No.	19	A. I apologize. I just don't see where I
20	Q. Are the opinions you're offering in this	20	write on this TVT IFU section the term "material
21	litigation solely for litigation purposes?	21	risk." If you would like to point out to me
22	MR. MORIARTY: Objection.	22	specifically where I'm using it, I'll be happy to cut
23		23	to the chase for you.
24	BY MR. JONES:	24	Q. Yeah. Why don't you go to page 4? First
25	Q. I'll withdraw it.	25	sentence, page 4.
	Page 123		- 105
	rage 123		Page 125
1	Are you an expert on warnings?	1	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed
2	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry?	2	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that.
2	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you	2 3	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk."
2 3 4	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings?	2 3 4	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay?
2 3 4 5	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings?	2 3 4 5	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that
2 3 4 5 6	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh.	2 3 4 5 6	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying to consider what an expert in warnings would be.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying to consider what an expert in warnings would be. Again, I don't know what an expert in warnings would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right there. Q. All right. Let me ask my question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying to consider what an expert in warnings would be. Again, I don't know what an expert in warnings would be.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right there. Q. All right. Let me ask my question. A. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying to consider what an expert in warnings would be. Again, I don't know what an expert in warnings would be. Q. Have you ever drafted an IFU?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right there. Q. All right. Let me ask my question. A. Go ahead. Q. Is it your opinion that the TVT IFU should
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying to consider what an expert in warnings would be. Again, I don't know what an expert in warnings would be. Q. Have you ever drafted an IFU? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right there. Q. All right. Let me ask my question. A. Go ahead. Q. Is it your opinion that the TVT IFU should include all material risks associated with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying to consider what an expert in warnings would be. Again, I don't know what an expert in warnings would be. Q. Have you ever drafted an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you rely in your normal course of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right there. Q. All right. Let me ask my question. A. Go ahead. Q. Is it your opinion that the TVT IFU should include all material risks associated with the device?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying to consider what an expert in warnings would be. Again, I don't know what an expert in warnings would be. Q. Have you ever drafted an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you rely in your normal course of practice as a physician on IFUs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right there. Q. All right. Let me ask my question. A. Go ahead. Q. Is it your opinion that the TVT IFU should include all material risks associated with the device? MR. MORIARTY: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying to consider what an expert in warnings would be. Again, I don't know what an expert in warnings would be. Q. Have you ever drafted an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you rely in your normal course of practice as a physician on IFUs? A. Do I rely?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right there. Q. All right. Let me ask my question. A. Go ahead. Q. Is it your opinion that the TVT IFU should include all material risks associated with the device? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: And I know we're under a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying to consider what an expert in warnings would be. Again, I don't know what an expert in warnings would be. Q. Have you ever drafted an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you rely in your normal course of practice as a physician on IFUs? A. Do I rely? Q. (Nodding head up and down.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right there. Q. All right. Let me ask my question. A. Go ahead. Q. Is it your opinion that the TVT IFU should include all material risks associated with the device? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: And I know we're under a time restraint, so I'll respect that by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying to consider what an expert in warnings would be. Again, I don't know what an expert in warnings would be. Q. Have you ever drafted an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you rely in your normal course of practice as a physician on IFUs? A. Do I rely? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right there. Q. All right. Let me ask my question. A. Go ahead. Q. Is it your opinion that the TVT IFU should include all material risks associated with the device? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: And I know we're under a time restraint, so I'll respect that by answering I can't answer your question, because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying to consider what an expert in warnings would be. Again, I don't know what an expert in warnings would be. Q. Have you ever drafted an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you rely in your normal course of practice as a physician on IFUs? A. Do I rely? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. No. Q. Do you review IFUs before you use the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right there. Q. All right. Let me ask my question. A. Go ahead. Q. Is it your opinion that the TVT IFU should include all material risks associated with the device? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: And I know we're under a time restraint, so I'll respect that by answering I can't answer your question, because I use the term "material risk" in my discussion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying to consider what an expert in warnings would be. Again, I don't know what an expert in warnings would be. Q. Have you ever drafted an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you rely in your normal course of practice as a physician on IFUs? A. Do I rely? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. No. Q. Do you review IFUs before you use the product?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right there. Q. All right. Let me ask my question. A. Go ahead. Q. Is it your opinion that the TVT IFU should include all material risks associated with the device? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: And I know we're under a time restraint, so I'll respect that by answering I can't answer your question, because I use the term "material risk" in my discussion on informed consent between surgeon and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying to consider what an expert in warnings would be. Again, I don't know what an expert in warnings would be. Q. Have you ever drafted an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you rely in your normal course of practice as a physician on IFUs? A. Do I rely? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. No. Q. Do you review IFUs before you use the product? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right there. Q. All right. Let me ask my question. A. Go ahead. Q. Is it your opinion that the TVT IFU should include all material risks associated with the device? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: And I know we're under a time restraint, so I'll respect that by answering I can't answer your question, because I use the term "material risk" in my discussion on informed consent between surgeon and patients, not on the discussion in an IFU. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying to consider what an expert in warnings would be. Again, I don't know what an expert in warnings would be. Q. Have you ever drafted an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you rely in your normal course of practice as a physician on IFUs? A. Do I rely? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. No. Q. Do you review IFUs before you use the product? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Always?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right there. Q. All right. Let me ask my question. A. Go ahead. Q. Is it your opinion that the TVT IFU should include all material risks associated with the device? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: And I know we're under a time restraint, so I'll respect that by answering I can't answer your question, because I use the term "material risk" in my discussion on informed consent between surgeon and patients, not on the discussion in an IFU. I use the term differently.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying to consider what an expert in warnings would be. Again, I don't know what an expert in warnings would be. Q. Have you ever drafted an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you rely in your normal course of practice as a physician on IFUs? A. Do I rely? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. No. Q. Do you review IFUs before you use the product? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Always? A. Which product?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right there. Q. All right. Let me ask my question. A. Go ahead. Q. Is it your opinion that the TVT IFU should include all material risks associated with the device? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: And I know we're under a time restraint, so I'll respect that by answering I can't answer your question, because I use the term "material risk" in my discussion on informed consent between surgeon and patients, not on the discussion in an IFU. I use the term differently. So if you want to define what you mean by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying to consider what an expert in warnings would be. Again, I don't know what an expert in warnings would be. Q. Have you ever drafted an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you rely in your normal course of practice as a physician on IFUs? A. Do I rely? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. No. Q. Do you review IFUs before you use the product? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Always? A. Which product? Q. Any product.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right there. Q. All right. Let me ask my question. A. Go ahead. Q. Is it your opinion that the TVT IFU should include all material risks associated with the device? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: And I know we're under a time restraint, so I'll respect that by answering I can't answer your question, because I use the term "material risk" in my discussion on informed consent between surgeon and patients, not on the discussion in an IFU. I use the term differently. So if you want to define what you mean by "material risk in an IFU," I'll be happy to try
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying to consider what an expert in warnings would be. Again, I don't know what an expert in warnings would be. Q. Have you ever drafted an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you rely in your normal course of practice as a physician on IFUs? A. Do I rely? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. No. Q. Do you review IFUs before you use the product? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Always? A. Which product. Q. Any product. A. It is my usual practice to review IFUs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right there. Q. All right. Let me ask my question. A. Go ahead. Q. Is it your opinion that the TVT IFU should include all material risks associated with the device? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: And I know we're under a time restraint, so I'll respect that by answering I can't answer your question, because I use the term "material risk" in my discussion on informed consent between surgeon and patients, not on the discussion in an IFU. I use the term differently. So if you want to define what you mean by "material risk in an IFU," I'll be happy to try to answer your question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Are you an expert on warnings? A. I'm sorry? Q. I'll withdraw that last question. Are you an expert on warnings? A. Warnings? Q. Warnings related to TVT mesh. A. Warnings related to TVT mesh. I'm trying to consider what an expert in warnings would be. Again, I don't know what an expert in warnings would be. Q. Have you ever drafted an IFU? A. No. Q. Do you rely in your normal course of practice as a physician on IFUs? A. Do I rely? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. No. Q. Do you review IFUs before you use the product? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Always? A. Which product? Q. Any product.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Oh. That's under the section of informed consent. Okay. Let me look at that. Q. So I'm using your term "material risk." Okay? A. Okay. But that Q. See that? You see the words? A. But that yeah, I see the word right there. Q. All right. Let me ask my question. A. Go ahead. Q. Is it your opinion that the TVT IFU should include all material risks associated with the device? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: And I know we're under a time restraint, so I'll respect that by answering I can't answer your question, because I use the term "material risk" in my discussion on informed consent between surgeon and patients, not on the discussion in an IFU. I use the term differently. So if you want to define what you mean by "material risk in an IFU," I'll be happy to try

Q. Same what you men in your report when 2 you're discussing it in that section. That's what I mean. A. Oh, I understand. O. Os same question, yes or no. Does the IFU for the I'VT need to include all material risks associated with the device? Yes or no or I can't answer the question? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for br IFUs. BY MR. JONES: BY MR. JONES: BY MR. JONES: BY MR. JONES: Does the TVT IFU need to include all risks associated with the device? Yes or no or I can't answer the question? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for lean't answer the question? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Dess the TVT IFU need to include all risks associated with the device? Yes or no or I can't answer the question? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. What risk must be included in the TVT IFU? A. The material — I'm sorry. The risk unique to the device. The risks unique to the device. Q. All — Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. Q. All — Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. A. The risks unique to the proper use of the TVT device, specifically proper use of the device. A. The risks unique to the proper use of the TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT device? MR. JONES: I man that the transparent proper use of the TVT device? MR. JONE		Page 126		Page 128
mean. A. Oh, I understand. Q. So same question, yes or no. Does the IFU for the TVT need to include all material risks associated with the device? Yes or no or I can't manwer the question? Go ahead. THE WITNESS: To unique risks to the TVT does be river the question for the TVT need to include all risks associated with the device? Yes or no or I can't manwer the question? Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for the TVT. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for the TVT. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for the TVT. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for the TVT. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for the TVT. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for the TVT. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for the TVT. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for the TVT. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for the TVT. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for the TVT. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for the mash material the only unique device - or unique risk associated with the winque device. A. In my opinion, yes. Q. If erosion is the only risk listed in the TVT IFU is the TVT IFU adequate, in your opinion? THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: WR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: In sow you're on a time to look specifically at the TVT IFU. A. The risks unique to the device. Page 127 Page 127 Page 129 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. Page 129 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the Wr. Joness: WR. JONES: Was an objection? WR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: Think that was an objection. WR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: Was I was an objection. WR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: Was I was an objection. WR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. I	1	Q. Same what you mean in your report when	1	A. Correct.
A Oh, I understand. Q. So same question, yes or no. Does the IFU for the TVT need to include all material risks associated with the device? Yes or no or I can't answer the question? THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for IFUs. BY MR. JONES: Go ahead. C. Does the TVT IFU need to include all risks associated with the device? Yes or no or I can't answer the question? THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for IFUs. BY MR. JONES: GO ahead. C. Does the TVT IFU need to include all risks associated with the device? Yes or no or I can't answer the question? THE WITNESS: No. THE WITNESS: The with you. THE WITNESS: The	2	you're discussing it in that section. That's what I	2	Q. Okay. What risks are unique to the TVT
5 Go ahead 7 associated with the device? Yes or no or I can't 8 answer the question? 9 MR MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 10 Go ahead. 11 THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question 12 for IFUs. 13 BY MR JONES: 14 Q. Does the TVT IFU need to include all risks answer the question? 15 answer the question? 16 ahead. 17 MR MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. 18 MR MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. 19 MR MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. 10 IFIE WITNESS: No. 11 MR MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. 11 THE WITNESS: No. 12 BY MR JONES: 12 Q. What risk must be included in the TVT IFU? 13 A. The material – I'm sorry. The risk unique to the device. The risks unique to the device. 14 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. 15 Q. I'm syour opinion all risk unique to the device. 16 MR MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 17 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT device, s	3	mean.	3	device that need to be in the TVT IFU?
for the TVT need to include all material risks answer the question? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for IFUS. BYMR JONES: THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for IFUS. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for IFUS. BYMR JONES: THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for IFUS. BYMR JONES: THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for IFUS. BYMR JONES: THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for IFUS. BYMR JONES: THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for IFUS. BYMR JONES: THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for IFUS. BYMR JONES: THE WITNESS: No. THE WITNESS: Road it back again. Jiust want to make sure. THE WITNESS: Pm going fast because I'm on a tight. THE WITNESS: No. THE WITNESS: No. THE WITNESS: No. THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT obvice, specifically proper use of the TVT obv	4	A. Oh, I understand.	4	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.
answer the question? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for IFUs. BY MR. JONES: BY MR. JONES: A. In my opinion, yes. Q. If erosion of the mesh material the only unique device - or unique risk associated with the try answer the question? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Winder the question? A. In my opinion, yes. Q. If erosion is the only risk listed in the TVT IFU is the TVT IFU adequate, in your opinion? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. WR. MORIARTY: Tobjection. Form. Go ahead. WR. MORIARTY: The instruction of the device. The risks unique to the device. A. The material – I'm sorry. The risk arrivate to the device. Q. All – Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. Q. All – Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the TVT device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct? MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: That was an objection? MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: The going fast because I'm on a tight — THE WITNESS: Read it back again. I just want to make sure. MR. JONES: Can you read that question as tight — THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. proper use of	5	Q. So same question, yes or no. Does the IFU	5	Go ahead.
answer the question? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for IFUs. MR. MORIARTY: Objection include all risks associated with the device? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: Objection. Form. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: Objection. I of my seat. MR. JONES: Objection. I of my seat. MR. JONES: Objection. I of my seat. MR	6	for the TVT need to include all material risks	6	THE WITNESS: The unique risks to the TVT
MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. The WITNESS: I can't answer the question for IFUs. BY MR. JONES: Q. Does the TVT IFU need to include all risks associated with the device? Yes or no or I can't answer the question? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: A In my opinion, yes. A In the I'VI IFU device on time to the tor I'VI device, specifically at the I'VI IFU device only includes evice. A The witness my ray a back and answered. In MR MORIARTY: No, 1 objection. Form. A Go ahead. A Go ahead. BY MR JONES: On your exal the	7	associated with the device? Yes or no or I can't	7	device is erosion of the mesh material.
10 Go ahead 10 Interview THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question 10 TVT device? 12 A. In my opinion, yes. 21 A. In my opinion, yes. 22 G. If syour opinion all risk unique to the evice. 13 TVT device 14 A. In my opinion, yes. 24 TVT IFU adequate, in your opinion? 25 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 26 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 27 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 28 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 28 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 29 MR. MORIARTY: He just asked a head. 29 MR. JONES: 20 MR. MORIARTY: He just asked a head. 21 MR. MORIARTY: He just asked a head. 22 MR. JONES: Think that was an objection. 22 MR. JONES: Think that was an objection. 23 MR. MORIARTY: He just asked a head. 24 MR. MORIARTY: He just asked a head. 25 MR. JONES: Think that was an objection. 26 MR. JONES: Think that was an objection. 27 MR. MORIARTY: He just asked a head. 28 MR. JONES: Think that was an objection. 27 MR. MORIARTY: Idid object. 28 MR. JONES: That was an objection? 28 MR. JONES: That was an objection? 29 MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. 28 MR. JONES: MR. JON	8	answer the question?	8	BY MR. JONES:
THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question for IFUs. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR JONES: Q. Does the TVT IFU need to include all risks associated with the device? Yes or no or I can't answer the question? MR MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR JONES: Q. What risk must be included in the TVT IFU? A. The material – I'm sorry. The risk unique to the device. Q. All — Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. Q. All — Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT device, genefically proper use of the TVT THE WITNESS: Read it back again. I just want to make sure. MR JONES: I'm going fast because I'm on a tight — THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR JONES: Can you read that question back? Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device, specifically proper use of the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT Hueriness. I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR JONES: Can you read that question assid, yeah, that's what I said, yeah, that's what I mean. MR MORIARTY: Yeah. MR MORIARTY: No, I objected before I got out of my seat. MR MORIARTY: No, I objected before I got out of my seat. MR MORIARTY: No, I objected before I got out of my seat. MR MORIARTY: No, I objected before I got out of my seat. MR MORIARTY: No, I objected before I got out of my seat. MR MORIARTY: No, I objected before I got out of my seat. MR MORIARTY: No, I objected before I got out of my seat. MR MORIARTY: No, I objected before I got out of my seat. MR MORIARTY: No, I objected before I got out of my seat. MR MORIARTY: No, I objected before I got out of my seat. MR MORIARTY: No, I objected before I got out of my	9	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.	9	Q. Is erosion of the mesh material the only
12 For IFUS BY MR. JONES: Q. Does the TVT IFU need to include all risks associated with the device? Yes or no or I can't answer the question? 16 TVT IFU, is the TVT IFU adequate, in your opinion? 17 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go 18 answer the question? 16 THE WITNESS: I know you're on a time constraint, but ful like to look specifically at the TVT IFU that you're speaking about. 18 MR. MORIARTY: He just asked a hypothetical. 19 MR. JONES: I finish that was an objection. 19 MR. JONES: I finish that was an objection. 19 MR. JONES: I finish that was an objection. 10 MR. JONES: That was an objection? 10 MR. JONES: MR. JONES: That was an objection? 10 MR. JONES: MR. J	10	Go ahead.	10	unique device or unique risk associated with the
BYMR, JONES: Q. Does the TVT IFU need to include all risks sasociated with the device? Yes or no or I can't sanswer the question? MR, MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go habead. MR, MORIARTY: He just asked a hypothetical. MR, MORIARTY: I did object. MR, JONES: I think that was an objection. I'm not for sure, though. MR, MORIARTY: I did object. MR, JONES: That was an objection? Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. Q. All Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. Q. I's your opinion all risk unique to the TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT dev	11	THE WITNESS: I can't answer the question	11	TVT device?
Q. Does the TVT IFU need to include all risks associated with the device? Yes or no or I can't asswer the question? 16	12	for IFUs.	12	A. In my opinion, yes.
Q. Does the TVT IFU need to include all risks associated with the device? Yes or no or I can't asswer the question? 16	13	BY MR. JONES:	13	
associated with the device? Yes or no or I can't figure answer the question? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go AR. MORIARTY: Diplection. Form. Go BY MR. JONES: Q. What risk must be included in the TVT IFU? A. The material I'm sorry. The risk unique to the device. The risks unique to the device. Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. Q. All Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. AR. MORIARTY: Ité just asked a hypothetical. THE WTINESS: I'm sorry? What MR. MORIARTY: Idid object. MR. MORIARTY: Idid object. MR. MORIARTY: Idid object. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: That was an objection? Page 129 AR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: MR. JONES: Red it back again. I just want to make sure. MR. JONES: Red it back again. I just want to make sure. MR. JONES: I think that was an objection. AR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: MR. MORIARTY: No, I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. MORIARTY: No, I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. Q. Okay. MR. MORIARTY: Wo, I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. MORIARTY: No, I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: MR. JO	14	Q. Does the TVT IFU need to include all risks	14	
16 answer the question? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. 18 the TVT IFU that you're speaking about. 19 THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. What risk must be included in the TVT IFU? A. The material I'm sorry. The risk unique to the device. The risks unique to the device. Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct? MR. MORIARTY: I did object. MR. MORIARTY: I did object. MR. MORIARTY: I did object. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: That was an objection? MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. THE WITNESS: Read it back again. I just MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. A. Go ahead. A. Go ahead. A. Go ahead. A. Go ahead. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. JONES: Can you read that question back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT Review. MR. MORIARTY: No, I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: BY MR. JONES: BY MR. JONES: Want to make sure: MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: I make as a proper was of the device. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is so on the Only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asded and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT	15		15	
17 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. 18 ahead. 19 THE WITNESS: No. 19 MR. MORIARTY: He just asked a hypothetical. 20 What risk must be included in the TVT IFU? 21 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry? What 22 A. The material - I'm sorry. The risk unique to the device. The risks unique to the device. The risks unique to the device. 23 unique to the device. The risks unique to the device. 24 device. 25 Q. All Page 127 1 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. 3 Q. It's your opinion all risk unique to the TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT device. 3 Want to make sure. 4 TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT device, specifically at the TVT IFU that your opinion that, the risks associated with the device, the TVT IFU that value are the TVT If III did object. Page 129 Page 129 Page 129 Page 129 MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: BY MR. JONES: Q. I'll ask the question again. A. Go ahead. A. Go ahead. A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: With the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asked and answered. HILL WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Page 129 A. The with the TVT IFU device only includes crosion as the unique risk associated with TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT A. You got a lot detai	16	answer the question?	16	
18 ahead. 19 THE WITNESS: No. 20 BY MR. JONES: 21 Q. What risk must be included in the TVT IFU? 22 A. The material I'm sorry. The risk 23 unique to the device. The risks unique to the 24 device. 25 Q. All 26 Page 127 1 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the 26 device. 27 Q. It's your opinion all risk unique to the 28 TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT 29 device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct? 29 GMR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I 20 device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct? 20 MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I 21 device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct? 22 device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct? 23 MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. 24 What you said just then. 25 BY MR. JONES: 26 Q. It's your opinion all risk unique to the 27 device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct? 3 Q. It's your opinion all risk unique to the 4 TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT 5 device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct? 6 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 7 THE WITNESS: Read it back again. I just 8 want to make sure. 9 MR. JONES: I'm going fast because I'm on a tight 10 a tight 11 apologize. I want to make sure it's right. 12 apologize. I want to make sure it's right. 13 MR. JONES: Can you read that question 14 back? 15 (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) 16 THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device only unique risk associated with the device is caused by improper use of the device, that risk does not need to be in the 19 Yeah, I think that's if that's what I 20 Said, yeah, that's what I mean. 21 BY MR. JONES: 22 Q. It's your opinion that, the risks associated with TVT 24 of the device, that risk does not need to be in the 25 MR. MORIARTY: He just asked a hypothetical. 26 MR. MORIARTY: Ho interved MR. JONES: I dim R. JONES: I dim R. JONES: All risks unique to the TVT device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT 24 of the device, is acused by improper	17	-	17	-
THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. What risk must be included in the TVT IFU? A. The material I'm sorry. The risk unique to the device. The risks unique to the device. Device. Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. BY MR. JONES: Think that was an objection. Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. RR. JONES: That was an objection? Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. RR. JONES: That was an objection? Page 129 A. The risks unique to the device, specifically proper use of the TVT MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: BY MR. JONES: What you said just then. BY MR. JONES: MR. JONE	18	-	18	
By MR, JONES: Q. What risk must be included in the TVT IFU? 21 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry? What What risk must be included in the TVT IFU? 22 MR, JONES: I think that was an objection. Page 127 MR, MORIARTY: I did object. MR, JONES: That was an objection? Page 129 MR, JONES: That was an objection? Page 129 MR, JONES: That was an objection? Page 129 MR, MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR, JONES: Okay, I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay, I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what wou said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what wou said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR, JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. SY MR, JONES	19		19	
21 Q. What risk must be included in the TVT IFU? 22 A. The material I'm sorry. The risk 23 unique to the device. The risks unique to the 24 device. 25 Q. All Page 127 Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the 2 device. 26 Q. It's your opinion all risk unique to the 27 TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct? MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. MORIARTY: No. opinion that the was an objection. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. JONES: MR. MORIARTY: No. opinion that the was an objection. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: MR. JON				ž
A. The material I'm sorry. The risk unique to the device. The risks unique to the device. The risks unique to the device. 24 device. 25 Q. All 25 MR. MORIARTY: I did object. 25 MR. JONES: That was an objection? Page 127 Page 129 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. 26 device. 27 device. 28 device. 29 got out of my seat. 30 Q. It's your opinion all risk unique to the TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT device, emust be included in the TVT IFU, correct? 26 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 27 THE WITNESS: Read it back again. I just 28 want to make sure. 29 MR. JONES: I'm going fast because I'm on 29 a tight 20 a tight 20 a tight 20 a tight 20 (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) 13 MR. JONES: Can you read that question 14 device. 15 Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? 17 THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. 18 Go ahead. 19 And asked and answered. 20 It's your opinion that, the risks 21 associated with the device is caused by improper use of the device, that risk does not need to be in the 20 device. 29 G. It's your opinion that, the risks 21 device, open in the TVT If U device only includes 20 erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT				
unique to the device. The risks unique to the device. Q. All Page 127 Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. Q. It's your opinion all risk unique to the TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct? MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: BY MR. JONES: Want to make sure. MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then.		•		
device. Q. All Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct? MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. A. Go ahead. A. Go ahead. A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. JONES: Can you read that question back? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. MR. MORIARTY: No and that okay? MR. MORIARTY: No and that okay? MR. MORIARTY: No and that okay? MR. JONES: Can you read the requested question.) MR. MORIARTY: No and that okay? MR. MORIARTY: No and the okay? MR. MOR				-
Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device, yee ifically proper use of the TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct? MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: O. I'll ask the question again. A. Go ahead. A. Go ahead. A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. JONES: Can you read that question back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. Yeah, I think that's if that's what I said, yeah, that's what I mean. Yeah, I think that's if that's what I said, yeah, that's what I mean. Yeah, I think that's if that's what I said, yeah, that's what I mean. Page 129 MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: All risks unique to the TVT device? MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT		-	1	-
Page 127 A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. Q. It's your opinion all risk unique to the TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Read it back again. I just want to make sure. MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: BY MR. JONES: BY MR. JONES: BY MR. JONES: Want to make sure. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. A. Go ahead. Q. Okay. A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. JONES: Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question. THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device? Yes or no? THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. MR. MORIARTY: No, I objected before I got out of my seat. MR. JONES: What you said just then. BY MR. JONES: MR. Go ahead. Q. Okay. A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. MORIARTY: No wait. MR. MORIARTY: Wash. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. MR. MORIARTY: Objection				
A. The risks unique to the proper use of the device. Q. It's your opinion all risk unique to the TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Read it back again. I just want to make sure. MR. JONES: I'm going fast because I'm on a tight.— THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question apologize. I want to make sure apologize. I want to make sure apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. MR. MORIARTY: Objection. For		4. · · · · ·		
device. Q. It's your opinion all risk unique to the TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Read it back again. I just want to make sure. MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Q. I'll ask the question again. A. Go ahead. Q. Okay. MR. JONES: I'm going fast because I'm on a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. MR. MO		Page 127		Page 129
Q. It's your opinion all risk unique to the TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Read it back again. I just want to make sure. MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Q. I'll ask the question again. A. Go ahead. Q. Okay. MR. JONES: I'm going fast because I'm on a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. JONES: Can you read that question MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. WR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. It's your opinion that, the risks associated with the device is caused by improper use of the device, that risk does not need to be in the	1	A. The risks unique to the proper use of the	1	MR. MORIARTY: No. I objected before I
TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. MR. JONES: Read it back again. I just MR. JONES: I'm going fast because I'm on a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. JONES: Can you read that question MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. Yeah, I think that's if that's what I said, yeah, that's what I mean. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. It's your opinion that, the risks associated with the device is caused by improper use It what you said just then. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: A. Go ahead. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT	2	device.	2	got out of my seat.
device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Read it back again. I just mant to make sure. MR. JONES: I'm going fast because I'm on a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. MR. JONES: Can you read the requested question.) (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. Yeah, I think that's if that's what I Said, yeah, that's what I mean. BY MR. JONES: Q. I'll ask the question again. A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. It's your opinion that, the risks associated with the device is caused by improper use 20 Go kay. A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. It's your opinion that, the risks 22 Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT	3	Q. It's your opinion all risk unique to the	3	MR. JONES: Okay. I was talking about
MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: Read it back again. I just want to make sure. MR. JONES: I'm going fast because I'm on a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. JONES: Can you read that question MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. And asked and answered. MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. And asked and answered. MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. And asked and answered. MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. And asked and answered.	4	TVT device, specifically proper use of the TVT	4	what you said just then.
THE WITNESS: Read it back again. I just want to make sure. MR. JONES: I'm going fast because I'm on a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device? Yes or no? THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. BY MR. JONES: BY MR. JONES: With the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. It's your opinion that, the risks associated with the device is caused by improper use of the device, that risk does not need to be in the A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT	5	device, must be included in the TVT IFU, correct?	5	BY MR. JONES:
want to make sure. MR. JONES: I'm going fast because I'm on a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question back? Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. Yeah, I think that's if that's what I said, yeah, that's what I mean. Py MR. JONES: Q. Okay. A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. It's your opinion that, the risks associated with the device is caused by improper use of the device, that risk does not need to be in the A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT	6	MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.	6	Q. I'll ask the question again.
9 MR. JONES: I'm going fast because I'm on 10 a tight 11 THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I 12 apologize. I want to make sure it's right. 13 MR. JONES: Can you read that question 14 back? 15 (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the 16 requested question.) 17 THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT 18 device. 19 Yeah, I think that's if that's what I 20 said, yeah, that's what I mean. 20 THE WITNESS: 21 BY MR. JONES: 22 Q. It's your opinion that, the risks 23 associated with the device is caused by improper use 24 of the device, that risk does not need to be in the 29 MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. 10 MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. 11 MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is 12 that okay? 12 MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. 13 BY MR. JONES: 14 BY MR. JONES: 15 Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? 16 With the TVT device? Yes or no? 17 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 18 Go ahead. 19 And asked and answered. 19 THE WITNESS: Yes. 20 Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT 24 of the device, that risk does not need to be in the 24 A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT	7	THE WITNESS: Read it back again. I just	7	A. Go ahead.
10 a tight 11 THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I 12 apologize. I want to make sure it's right. 13 MR. JONES: Can you read that question 14 back? 15 (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) 16 requested question.) 17 THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT 18 device. 19 Yeah, I think that's if that's what I 20 said, yeah, that's what I mean. 21 BY MR. JONES: 22 Q. It's your opinion that, the risks 23 associated with the device is caused by improper use 24 of the device, that risk does not need to be in the 26 MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT	8	want to make sure.		O Olzav
THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. Yeah, I think that's if that's what I said, yeah, that's what I mean. MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. With the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. It's your opinion that, the risks associated with the device is caused by improper use associated with the device, that risk does not need to be in the MR. JONES: Determine ask my question. Is that okay? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. With the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT			0	Q. Okay.
apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device? Yes or no? THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. Yeah, I think that's if that's what I said, yeah, that's what I mean. MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. It's your opinion that, the risks associated with the device is caused by improper use associated with the device, that risk does not need to be in the THE WITNESS: All risk does not need to be in the A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT	9	MR. JONES: I'm going fast because I'm on		•
MR. JONES: Can you read that question back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. Yeah, I think that's if that's what I said, yeah, that's what I mean. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. It's your opinion that, the risks associated with the device is caused by improper use associated with the device, that risk does not need to be in the A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT			9	A. Go ahead.
14 back? 15 (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the 16 requested question.) 17 THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT 18 device. 19 Yeah, I think that's if that's what I 20 said, yeah, that's what I mean. 21 BY MR. JONES: 22 Q. It's your opinion that, the risks 23 associated with the device is caused by improper use 24 of the device, that risk does not need to be in the 25 Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? 26 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 27 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 28 Go ahead. 29 And asked and answered. 20 THE WITNESS: Yes. 21 BY MR. JONES: 22 Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT	10	a tight	9	A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait.
14 back? 15 (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the 16 requested question.) 17 THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT 18 device. 19 Yeah, I think that's if that's what I 20 said, yeah, that's what I mean. 21 BY MR. JONES: 22 Q. It's your opinion that, the risks 23 associated with the device is caused by improper use 24 of the device, that risk does not need to be in the 25 Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? 26 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 27 MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. 28 Go ahead. 29 And asked and answered. 20 THE WITNESS: Yes. 21 BY MR. JONES: 22 Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT	10 11	a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I	9 10 11	A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is
requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. Revice. Yeah, I think that's if that's what I said, yeah, that's what I mean. BY MR. JONES: Q. It's your opinion that, the risks associated with the device is caused by improper use of the device, that risk does not need to be in the with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT	10 11 12	a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right.	9 10 11 12	A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay?
requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. 18 Go ahead. Yeah, I think that's if that's what I said, yeah, that's what I mean. BY MR. JONES: Q. It's your opinion that, the risks associated with the device is caused by improper use of the device, that risk does not need to be in the with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT	10 11 12 13	a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question	9 10 11 12 13	A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah.
THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. Yeah, I think that's if that's what I said, yeah, that's what I mean. BY MR. JONES: Q. It's your opinion that, the risks associated with the device is caused by improper use of the device, that risk does not need to be in the MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT	10 11 12 13 14	a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question back?	9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES:
device. 18 Go ahead. 19 Yeah, I think that's if that's what I 20 said, yeah, that's what I mean. 21 BY MR. JONES: 22 Q. It's your opinion that, the risks 23 associated with the device is caused by improper use 24 of the device, that risk does not need to be in the 18 Go ahead. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. 21 BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT 24 A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT	10 11 12 13 14 15	a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated
Yeah, I think that's if that's what I Said, yeah, that's what I mean. Said, yeah, that's what I mean. BY MR. JONES: Q. It's your opinion that, the risks Sassociated with the device is caused by improper use of the device, that risk does not need to be in the 19 And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT	10 11 12 13 14 15	a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.)	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no?
20said, yeah, that's what I mean.20THE WITNESS: Yes.21BY MR. JONES:21BY MR. JONES:22Q. It's your opinion that, the risks22Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes23associated with the device is caused by improper use23erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT24of the device, that risk does not need to be in the24A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form.
BY MR. JONES: Q. It's your opinion that, the risks associated with the device is caused by improper use of the device, that risk does not need to be in the BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead.
Q. It's your opinion that, the risks 22 Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes 23 associated with the device is caused by improper use 24 of the device, that risk does not need to be in the 24 A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. Yeah, I think that's if that's what I	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asked and answered.
23 associated with the device is caused by improper use 23 erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT 24 of the device, that risk does not need to be in the 24 A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. Yeah, I think that's if that's what I said, yeah, that's what I mean.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes.
of the device, that risk does not need to be in the 24 A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. Yeah, I think that's if that's what I said, yeah, that's what I mean. BY MR. JONES:	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES:
	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. Yeah, I think that's if that's what I said, yeah, that's what I mean. BY MR. JONES: Q. It's your opinion that, the risks	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes
	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. Yeah, I think that's if that's what I said, yeah, that's what I mean. BY MR. JONES: Q. It's your opinion that, the risks associated with the device is caused by improper use	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT
I I	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	a tight THE WITNESS: I'm with you. I'm sorry. I apologize. I want to make sure it's right. MR. JONES: Can you read that question back? (Whereupon the Court Reporter read the requested question.) THE WITNESS: All risks unique to the TVT device. Yeah, I think that's if that's what I said, yeah, that's what I mean. BY MR. JONES: Q. It's your opinion that, the risks associated with the device is caused by improper use of the device, that risk does not need to be in the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Go ahead. MR. MORIARTY: No, wait. MR. JONES: Let me ask my question. Is that okay? MR. MORIARTY: Yeah. BY MR. JONES: Q. Is erosion the only unique risk associated with the TVT device? Yes or no? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. Form. Go ahead. And asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. If the TVT IFU device only includes erosion as the unique risk associated with TVT A. You got a lot detail there. If the TVT

	Page 130		Page 132
1	Q only includes erosion as a risk of the	1	A. 20 to 25 percent.
2	device, is the IFU adequate?	2	Q. Before 2011, what percentage of your
3	A only includes erosion of the TVT	3	practice was related to operating on patients for
4	device. I mean, in a sense, yeah.	4	stress urinary incontinence?
5	Q. In the cadaver labs in educational courses	5	A. Maybe 30, 35 percent.
6	that you've done for Ethicon, have you ever taught	6	Q. Over the past three years, your usage of
7	anything that is contradicted by the product IFU?	7	transvaginal mesh has decreased, correct?
8	A. Not that I'm aware of.	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. So it's fair to say the information you	9	Q. Over the past three years, your usage of
10	give to surgeons in these educational labs and	10	TVT mesh has decreased, correct?
11	seminars are consistent with the content in the	11	A. Yes.
12	instructions for use for that device?	12	Q. You no longer use transvaginal mesh to
13	A. Yes.	13	treat pelvic organ prolapse whatsoever, correct?
14	Q. Have you ever appeared in any marketing	14	A. Correct.
15	videos for Ethicon?	15	Q. Have you ever used any mesh products
16	A. I don't recall. I don't recall being	16	transvaginally since the year 2000 that are not made
17	asked either.	17	by Ethicon?
18	Q. Okay. You have no recollection of Ethicon	18	A. No.
19	getting your approval for your use of of your	19	Q. Do you treat mesh complications?
20	likeness in their marketing videos?	20	A. Yes.
21	A. No, not that I'm aware.	21	Q. What percentage of your practice is
22	Q. Okay. Describe to the jury what a normal	22	related to mesh treating mesh complications?
23	week in the life of Dr. Carbone is.	23	A. A very small amount. Less than 5 percent.
24	A. Define "normal."	24	Q. How many have you removed mesh from a
25	Q. Limiting it to here's what I'm looking	25	patient before?
			D 122
	Page 131		Page 133
1	for.	1	A. Yes.
2	A. Okay. Thanks.	2	Q. How many times?
3	Q. What you do when you go in as a doctor	3	A. I can't give you an exact count. Slings?
4	Monday through Friday, or Monday through Sunday.	4	I'm sorry?
5	A. I kind of feel like you told me I was	5	Q. I was telling him to cut me off on time
6	under a time constraint.	6	whenever.
7	Q. How about this? What percentage of your	7	A. I apologize. I thought you were talking
8	practice is related to evaluating patients with	8	about the question.
9	stress urinary incontinence?	9	Q. Sorry.
10	A. 25 to 30 percent.	10	A. 40 or 50, I guess, in now, what let
11	Q. What percentage of your practice as an	11	me ask you. What is the time frame you're asking?
12	urologist involves treating males?	12	Q. Your entire career.
13	A. 30 percent.	13	A. What did I say?
14	Q. Okay. What percentage of your practice	14	Q. 40 or 50.
14 15	Q. Okay. What percentage of your practice involves operating on patients with stress urinary	15	A. 40 or 50. Yeah, that's right. That's
14 15 16	Q. Okay. What percentage of your practice involves operating on patients with stress urinary incontinence?	15 16	A. 40 or 50. Yeah, that's right. That's about right.
14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. What percentage of your practice involves operating on patients with stress urinary incontinence?A. I guess you'd I'd have to ask you, is	15 16 17	A. 40 or 50. Yeah, that's right. That's about right.Q. Of those 40 to 50 mesh products you have
14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. What percentage of your practice involves operating on patients with stress urinary incontinence? A. I guess you'd I'd have to ask you, is this before all the litigation or since all the	15 16 17 18	A. 40 or 50. Yeah, that's right. That's about right. Q. Of those 40 to 50 mesh products you have removed from women, how many are Ethicon mesh
14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. What percentage of your practice involves operating on patients with stress urinary incontinence? A. I guess you'd I'd have to ask you, is this before all the litigation or since all the litigation?	15 16 17 18 19	A. 40 or 50. Yeah, that's right. That's about right. Q. Of those 40 to 50 mesh products you have removed from women, how many are Ethicon mesh products?
14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. What percentage of your practice involves operating on patients with stress urinary incontinence? A. I guess you'd I'd have to ask you, is this before all the litigation or since all the litigation? Q. Today. 	15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. 40 or 50. Yeah, that's right. That's about right. Q. Of those 40 to 50 mesh products you have removed from women, how many are Ethicon mesh products? A. Most of them. I can't give you a number.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. What percentage of your practice involves operating on patients with stress urinary incontinence? A. I guess you'd I'd have to ask you, is this before all the litigation or since all the litigation? Q. Today. A. Today. 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. 40 or 50. Yeah, that's right. That's about right. Q. Of those 40 to 50 mesh products you have removed from women, how many are Ethicon mesh products? A. Most of them. I can't give you a number. Q. In your role as a consultant for Ethicon,
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. What percentage of your practice involves operating on patients with stress urinary incontinence? A. I guess you'd I'd have to ask you, is this before all the litigation or since all the litigation? Q. Today. A. Today. Q. Today, how about let me ask the 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. 40 or 50. Yeah, that's right. That's about right. Q. Of those 40 to 50 mesh products you have removed from women, how many are Ethicon mesh products? A. Most of them. I can't give you a number. Q. In your role as a consultant for Ethicon, have you trained sales representatives for Ethicon?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. What percentage of your practice involves operating on patients with stress urinary incontinence? A. I guess you'd I'd have to ask you, is this before all the litigation or since all the litigation? Q. Today. A. Today. Q. Today, how about let me ask the question. Today, what percentage of your practice	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. 40 or 50. Yeah, that's right. That's about right. Q. Of those 40 to 50 mesh products you have removed from women, how many are Ethicon mesh products? A. Most of them. I can't give you a number. Q. In your role as a consultant for Ethicon, have you trained sales representatives for Ethicon? A. Yes.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. What percentage of your practice involves operating on patients with stress urinary incontinence? A. I guess you'd I'd have to ask you, is this before all the litigation or since all the litigation? Q. Today. A. Today. Q. Today, how about let me ask the 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. 40 or 50. Yeah, that's right. That's about right. Q. Of those 40 to 50 mesh products you have removed from women, how many are Ethicon mesh products? A. Most of them. I can't give you a number. Q. In your role as a consultant for Ethicon, have you trained sales representatives for Ethicon?

	Page 134		Page 136
1	A. I think that's what I was referring to,	1	Q. (Nodding head up and down.)
2	yes.	2	A. Not that I recall.
3	Q. Okay. How long did you participate in the	3	Q. Have you ever given feedback to Ethicon on
4	Gynecare sales school?	4	partially absorbable mesh?
5	A. I don't remember how many I don't	5	A. No.
6	remember, but I did participate.	6	Q. Do you know who Dr. Aaron Kirkemo is?
7	Q. Explain to the jury what your role in the	7	A. Yeah, I do.
8	Gynecare sales school was.	8	Q. You don't have any recollection of having
9	A. What I did at the Gynecare sales school	9	conversations with Dr. Kirkemo about partially
10	was to discuss the condition that was appropriate	10	absorbable mesh used in TVT?
11	I'm sorry the conditions that the product was	11	A. No, I well, there may have been
12	intended to be used for.	12	conversations, but I don't your first question was
13	Q. Did you see your role in the Gynecare	13	regarding feedback. But I may have had conversations
14	sales school as assisting in the education of Ethicon	14	with him.
15	sales reps?	15	Q. Okay. No feedback from any innovation
16	A. Assist. What do you mean by "assist"?	16	council or cadaver lab on partially absorbable mesh
17	Like taught them about the pathophysiology of the	17	used in TVT that you recall as you sit here?
18	disease, rare I mean, that's what I taught them	18	A. That I recall, no.
19 20	about.	19	Q. How many Ethicon annual summits have you attended?
21	Q. And when you taught Ethicon sales reps in the Gynecare sales school, did you do your best to	21	A. I don't remember.
22	deliver accurate information to Ethicon sales	22	Q. Did you attend Ethicon annual summit in
23	representatives?	23	NAPA Valley?
24	A. On the disease process, yes.	24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Did you ever describe the obturator space	25	Q. Okay. How many days were you in NAPA
	Q. Did you ever describe the obtained space		Q. Skuj. How many days were you in 12 in 11
	Page 135		Page 137
1	to Ethicon sales reps in the Gynecare sales school as	1	Valley for the Ethioan assessit?
	1 3	1 +	Valley for the Ethicon summit?
2	the black hole of the vagina?	2	A. Was it a weekend? I don't know.
2 3		1	-
	the black hole of the vagina?	2	A. Was it a weekend? I don't know.Q. Do you recall what year it was?A. No.
3	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES:	2 3	A. Was it a weekend? I don't know.Q. Do you recall what year it was?A. No.Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon
3 4 5 6	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself?
3 4 5 6 7	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, over 50 days	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself? A. No. There were other people there.
3 4 5 6 7 8	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, over 50 days out of the calendar year you performed consultant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself? A. No. There were other people there. Q. Okay. Did you travel with any of your
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, over 50 days out of the calendar year you performed consultant work for Ethicon?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself? A. No. There were other people there. Q. Okay. Did you travel with any of your family members?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, over 50 days out of the calendar year you performed consultant work for Ethicon? A. I'm sorry. 50 days in 2010?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself? A. No. There were other people there. Q. Okay. Did you travel with any of your family members? A. I don't think so.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, over 50 days out of the calendar year you performed consultant work for Ethicon? A. I'm sorry. 50 days in 2010? Q. (Nodding head up and down.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself? A. No. There were other people there. Q. Okay. Did you travel with any of your family members? A. I don't think so. Q. Didn't take your wife?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, over 50 days out of the calendar year you performed consultant work for Ethicon? A. I'm sorry. 50 days in 2010? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I wouldn't have I I don't have an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself? A. No. There were other people there. Q. Okay. Did you travel with any of your family members? A. I don't think so. Q. Didn't take your wife? A. I don't believe so.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, over 50 days out of the calendar year you performed consultant work for Ethicon? A. I'm sorry. 50 days in 2010? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I wouldn't have I I don't have an accurate number on that. I can't say either way.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself? A. No. There were other people there. Q. Okay. Did you travel with any of your family members? A. I don't think so. Q. Didn't take your wife? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you attend the Ethicon annual summit
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, over 50 days out of the calendar year you performed consultant work for Ethicon? A. I'm sorry. 50 days in 2010? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I wouldn't have I I don't have an accurate number on that. I can't say either way. Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself? A. No. There were other people there. Q. Okay. Did you travel with any of your family members? A. I don't think so. Q. Didn't take your wife? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you attend the Ethicon annual summit in Kissimmee, Florida?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, over 50 days out of the calendar year you performed consultant work for Ethicon? A. I'm sorry. 50 days in 2010? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I wouldn't have I I don't have an accurate number on that. I can't say either way. Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010, in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself? A. No. There were other people there. Q. Okay. Did you travel with any of your family members? A. I don't think so. Q. Didn't take your wife? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you attend the Ethicon annual summit in Kissimmee, Florida? A. Maybe.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, over 50 days out of the calendar year you performed consultant work for Ethicon? A. I'm sorry. 50 days in 2010? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I wouldn't have I I don't have an accurate number on that. I can't say either way. Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010, in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, you were paid \$100,000?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself? A. No. There were other people there. Q. Okay. Did you travel with any of your family members? A. I don't think so. Q. Didn't take your wife? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you attend the Ethicon annual summit in Kissimmee, Florida? A. Maybe. Q. Attend
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, over 50 days out of the calendar year you performed consultant work for Ethicon? A. I'm sorry. 50 days in 2010? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I wouldn't have I I don't have an accurate number on that. I can't say either way. Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010, in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, you were paid \$100,000? A. What year was that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself? A. No. There were other people there. Q. Okay. Did you travel with any of your family members? A. I don't think so. Q. Didn't take your wife? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you attend the Ethicon annual summit in Kissimmee, Florida? A. Maybe. Q. Attend A. I don't know. Because there's a lot of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, over 50 days out of the calendar year you performed consultant work for Ethicon? A. I'm sorry. 50 days in 2010? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I wouldn't have I I don't have an accurate number on that. I can't say either way. Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010, in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, you were paid \$100,000? A. What year was that? Q. 2010.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself? A. No. There were other people there. Q. Okay. Did you travel with any of your family members? A. I don't think so. Q. Didn't take your wife? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you attend the Ethicon annual summit in Kissimmee, Florida? A. Maybe. Q. Attend A. I don't know. Because there's a lot of programs that are done, kind of at Walt Disney World.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, over 50 days out of the calendar year you performed consultant work for Ethicon? A. I'm sorry. 50 days in 2010? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I wouldn't have I I don't have an accurate number on that. I can't say either way. Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010, in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, you were paid \$100,000? A. What year was that? Q. 2010. A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself? A. No. There were other people there. Q. Okay. Did you travel with any of your family members? A. I don't think so. Q. Didn't take your wife? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you attend the Ethicon annual summit in Kissimmee, Florida? A. Maybe. Q. Attend A. I don't know. Because there's a lot of programs that are done, kind of at Walt Disney World. So I don't remember if it was specifically an Ethicon
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, over 50 days out of the calendar year you performed consultant work for Ethicon? A. I'm sorry. 50 days in 2010? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I wouldn't have I I don't have an accurate number on that. I can't say either way. Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010, in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, you were paid \$100,000? A. What year was that? Q. 2010.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself? A. No. There were other people there. Q. Okay. Did you travel with any of your family members? A. I don't think so. Q. Didn't take your wife? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you attend the Ethicon annual summit in Kissimmee, Florida? A. Maybe. Q. Attend A. I don't know. Because there's a lot of programs that are done, kind of at Walt Disney World. So I don't remember if it was specifically an Ethicon program.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, over 50 days out of the calendar year you performed consultant work for Ethicon? A. I'm sorry. 50 days in 2010? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I wouldn't have I I don't have an accurate number on that. I can't say either way. Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010, in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, you were paid \$100,000? A. What year was that? Q. 2010. A. No. Q. Have you ever participated in Project	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself? A. No. There were other people there. Q. Okay. Did you travel with any of your family members? A. I don't think so. Q. Didn't take your wife? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you attend the Ethicon annual summit in Kissimmee, Florida? A. Maybe. Q. Attend A. I don't know. Because there's a lot of programs that are done, kind of at Walt Disney World. So I don't remember if it was specifically an Ethicon
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, over 50 days out of the calendar year you performed consultant work for Ethicon? A. I'm sorry. 50 days in 2010? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I wouldn't have I I don't have an accurate number on that. I can't say either way. Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010, in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, you were paid \$100,000? A. What year was that? Q. 2010. A. No. Q. Have you ever participated in Project Scion for Ethicon?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself? A. No. There were other people there. Q. Okay. Did you travel with any of your family members? A. I don't think so. Q. Didn't take your wife? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you attend the Ethicon annual summit in Kissimmee, Florida? A. Maybe. Q. Attend A. I don't know. Because there's a lot of programs that are done, kind of at Walt Disney World. So I don't remember if it was specifically an Ethicon program. Q. I'm going to name a list of cities
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, over 50 days out of the calendar year you performed consultant work for Ethicon? A. I'm sorry. 50 days in 2010? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I wouldn't have I I don't have an accurate number on that. I can't say either way. Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010, in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, you were paid \$100,000? A. What year was that? Q. 2010. A. No. Q. Have you ever participated in Project Scion for Ethicon? A. No, it doesn't ring a bell.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself? A. No. There were other people there. Q. Okay. Did you travel with any of your family members? A. I don't think so. Q. Didn't take your wife? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you attend the Ethicon annual summit in Kissimmee, Florida? A. Maybe. Q. Attend A. I don't know. Because there's a lot of programs that are done, kind of at Walt Disney World. So I don't remember if it was specifically an Ethicon program. Q. I'm going to name a list of cities A. Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the black hole of the vagina? MR. MORIARTY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. JONES: Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010 in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, over 50 days out of the calendar year you performed consultant work for Ethicon? A. I'm sorry. 50 days in 2010? Q. (Nodding head up and down.) A. I wouldn't have I I don't have an accurate number on that. I can't say either way. Q. Okay. Is it true that in the year 2010, in your role as a consultant for Ethicon, you were paid \$100,000? A. What year was that? Q. 2010. A. No. Q. Have you ever participated in Project Scion for Ethicon? A. No, it doesn't ring a bell. Q. Okay. Have you ever evaluated partially	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Was it a weekend? I don't know. Q. Do you recall what year it was? A. No. Q. Did you go did you go to the Ethicon summit in NAPA Valley by yourself? A. No. There were other people there. Q. Okay. Did you travel with any of your family members? A. I don't think so. Q. Didn't take your wife? A. I don't believe so. Q. Did you attend the Ethicon annual summit in Kissimmee, Florida? A. Maybe. Q. Attend A. I don't know. Because there's a lot of programs that are done, kind of at Walt Disney World. So I don't remember if it was specifically an Ethicon program. Q. I'm going to name a list of cities A. Okay. Q and you tell me whether Ethicon has

	Page 138		Page 140
1	-	1	
2	A. Okay.Q. NAPA Valley?	1 2	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS
3	A. Yes.	3	Please read your deposition
4	Q. Miami?	4	over carefully and make any necessary
5	A. Yes.	5	corrections. You should state the reason
6	Q. Orlando Walt Disney World?	6	in the appropriate space on the errata
7	A. I don't recall.	7	sheet for any corrections that are made.
8	Q. Salt Lake City?	8	After doing so, please sign
9	A. Yes.	9	the errata sheet and date it.
10	Q. Chicago?	10	You are signing same subject
11	A. I don't recall.	11	to the changes you have noted on the
12	Q. Las Vegas?	12	errata sheet, which will be attached to
13	A. I don't recall. I don't think so.	13	your deposition.
14	Q. San Diego?	14	It is imperative that you
15	A. I don't recall.	15	return the original errata sheet to the
16	Q. Paris, France?	16	deposing attorney within thirty (30) days
17	A. Yes.	17	of receipt of the deposition transcript
18	Q. New York City?	18	by you. If you fail to do so, the
19	A. I don't recall.	19	deposition transcript may be deemed to be
20	Q. How many times have you visited Ethicon	20	accurate and may be used in court.
21	headquarters?	21	·
22	A. I don't remember.	22	
23	Q. More than five?	23	
24	A. Yes.	24	
25	Q. More than ten?	25	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. You're getting foggy now. I'm not sure. Q. It's fair to say you've visited Ethicon headquarters more than five times? A. Yes. Q. The Gynecare sales school where you spoke to Ethicon sales representatives, was that at Ethicon headquarters? A. Yes. Q. Where are Ethicon's headquarters? A. New Jersey. MR. JONES: I think that is all the time I have, Dr. Carbone. That wraps up the three hours of the TVT deposition. I think we'll take a break. (Off record discussion.) (Carbone 7 was marked for identification and not referred to.) (Time: 9:00 p.m.) (Signature reserved.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	E R R A T A PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:
24 25		24 25	REASON:

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

	Page 142
1	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT
2	
3	I,, do
4	hereby certify that I have read the
5	foregoing pages, and that the same is
6	a correct transcription of the answers
7	given by me to the questions therein
8	propounded, except for the corrections or
9	changes in form or substance, if any,
10	noted in the attached Errata Sheet.
11	
12	
13	
14	JOSEPH M. CARBONE, M.D. DATE
15	
16	
17	Subscribed and sworn
18	to before me this
19	day of, 20
20	day of, 20 My commission expires:
21	-
22	
23	Notary Public
24	•
25	
	Page 143
1	-
1	Page 143 CERTIFICATE
2	CERTIFICATE
2	CERTIFICATE I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for
2 3 4	CERTIFICATE I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that
2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATE I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the
2 3 4 5 6	CERTIFICATE I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to
2 3 4 5 6 7	CERTIFICATE I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATE I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under oath, the examination reduced to typewriting under my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under oath, the examination reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the deposition is a true record of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under oath, the examination reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under oath, the examination reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am neither attorney
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under oath, the examination reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am neither attorney or counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under oath, the examination reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am neither attorney or counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under oath, the examination reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am neither attorney or counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto or financially interested in the action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under oath, the examination reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am neither attorney or counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under oath, the examination reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am neither attorney or counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto or financially interested in the action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under oath, the examination reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am neither attorney or counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto or financially interested in the action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under oath, the examination reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am neither attorney or counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto or financially interested in the action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under oath, the examination reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am neither attorney or counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto or financially interested in the action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under oath, the examination reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am neither attorney or counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto or financially interested in the action. This the 18th day of March, 2016.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under oath, the examination reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am neither attorney or counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto or financially interested in the action. This the 18th day of March, 2016.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under oath, the examination reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am neither attorney or counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto or financially interested in the action. This the 18th day of March, 2016. Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR Notary Public #7625774
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under oath, the examination reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness. I further certify that I am neither attorney or counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto or financially interested in the action. This the 18th day of March, 2016. Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR Notary Public #7625774

37 (Pages 142 to 143)

1	CERTIFICATE
2	
3	I, Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR, in and for
4	the Commonwealth of Virginia, do hereby certify that
5	there came before me on Wednesday, March 16, 2016, the
6	person hereinbefore named, who was by me duly sworn to
7	testify to the truth and nothing but the truth of his
8	knowledge concerning the matters in controversy in this
9	cause; that the witness was thereupon examined under
10	oath, the examination reduced to typewriting under my
11	direction, and the deposition is a true record of the
12	testimony given by the witness.
13	I further certify that I am neither attorney
14	or counsel for, nor related to or employed by, any
15	attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto or
16	financially interested in the action.
17	This the 18th day of March, 2016.
18	
19	Karen R. Widerell
20	Karen K. Kidwell, RMR, CRR
21	Notary Public #7625774
22	My Commission Expires: 9/30/2019
23	
24	